## Rhenium(VII) Oxo and Imido Complexes: Synthesis, Structures, and **Applications**

Carlos C. Romão,\*,† Fritz E. Kühn,‡ and Wolfgang A. Herrmann<sup>‡</sup>

Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica, Quinta do Marquês, EAN, Apartado 127, 2780 Oeiras, Portugal, and Anorganisch-Chemisches Institut der Technischen Universität München, Lichtenbergstrasse 4, D-85747 Garching bei München, Germany

Received March 20, 1997 (Revised Manuscript Received July 18, 1997)

## Contents

Ι.	Intr	odu	ction	3197
II.	LR		Compounds and Derivatives	3199
	Α.	Ino	rganic XReO <sub>3</sub> Compounds and Derivatives	3199
		1.	Dirhenium Heptaoxide, Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> , and Derivatives	3199
		2.	Halides and Pseudohalides of Type XReO <sub>3</sub> and Their Adducts	3200
		3.	$R_3EOReO_3$ Compounds and Their Adducts (E = C, Si, Sn, Ge, Sn, Pb)	3202
		4.	The Amido R <sub>2</sub> NReO <sub>3</sub> , the Phosphiniminato Complexes, and Their Adducts	3204
		5.	The Carboxylato Complexes (RCOO)-ReO $_3$ and Their Adducts	3204
		6.	The [L <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> and [L <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ] Complexes	3205
		7.	Miscellaneous Inorganic LReO <sub>3</sub> Derivatives	3206
		8.	Structural and Spectroscopic Characterization	3206
		9.	Reactions of Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> and XReO <sub>3</sub> Compounds	3208
	Β.	Orę	ganic RReO <sub>3</sub> Compounds and Derivatives	3209
		1.	The Alkyl RReO <sub>3</sub> Derivatives	3209
		2.	The Methyl(vinyl)ReO <sub>3</sub> Complex	3212
		3.	Allyl, Benzyl, and Pseudoallylic Compounds	3212
		4.	The Alkinyl RReO <sub>3</sub> Derivatives	3212
		5.	The Aryl Derivatives	3213
			The Cyclopentadienyl Derivatives	3213
		7.	The Indenyl Derivative	3214
		8.	Structural and Spectroscopic Characterization	3215
		9.	Reactions of Organic RReO <sub>3</sub> Compounds	3220
		10.	Applications	3223
III.	The	e L₃	ReO <sub>2</sub> Compounds and Derivatives	3230
	Α.	Ino	rganic X <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>2</sub> Derivatives	3230
	Β.	Orę	ganic and Mixed Derivatives	3231
IV.	The	e L <sub>4</sub>	Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Compounds and Derivatives	3234
V.	The	e L <sub>5</sub>	ReO Compounds and Derivatives	3234
VI.	The	e Re	e(VII) Imido Compounds and Derivatives	3234
	Α.	The	e Inorganic XRe(NR) <sub>3</sub> Derivatives	3235
	Β.	The	e Organic RRe(NR) <sub>3</sub> Derivatives	3236
	C.	The	e Inorganic X <sub>3</sub> Re(NR) <sub>2</sub> Derivatives	3236
	D.		e Organic R <sub>3</sub> Re(NR) <sub>2</sub> Derivatives	3237
	E.	Mis	scellaneous Polynuclear and Mixed Imido d Oxo–Imido Derivatives	3238
	F.		e X₅Re(NR) Derivatives	3238
	G.		actions of XRe(NR) <sub>3</sub> Complexes	3238
	H.		actions of $X_3$ Re(NR) <sub>2</sub> and Derivatives	3239

	1. The Imido–Alkyne XR(NAr) <sub>x</sub> ( $\eta^2$ -C <sub>2</sub> R <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3-x</sub> Complexes	3239
	<ol> <li>The Imido–Alkylidene and Imido–Alkylidyne Complexes</li> </ol>	3240
	I. Structural Studies	3241
VII.	Conclusions	3243
VIII.	Abbreviations	3243
IX.	Acknowledgments	3243
Х.	References	3243

## I. Introduction

The first examples of organometallic derivatives of metal oxides appeared in a syncretic fashion and were merely regarded as laboratory curiosities in a time where low oxidation state chemistry dominated organometallic chemistry as a whole. However, the development of high oxidation state organometallic chemistry, mainly due to the pioneering efforts of G. Wilkinson, started to unravel a number of such species. Their importance as actual catalysts and/ or catalyst precursors was also established in several processes particularly so in olefin metathesis. In this respect, rhenium, a metal otherwise devoid of catalytic importance,<sup>1</sup> was found to play a key role by providing the first catalysts capable of metathesizing functionalized olefins. Moreover, the variety of transformations of organic compounds that are catalyzed by metal oxides certainly suggests the existence of organometallic derivatives as elusive, albeit decisive intermediates.

Upon this highly interesting and unexplored ground, serendipity opened the way to a rapidly growing research activity that has produced a vast amount of chemical and physicochemical data on rhenium oxide derivatives gathered in an increasingly consistent and rationalized fashion. This effort overcame the field of organometallic chemistry inasmuch as it originated a reappraisal of some very basic inorganic chemistry of Re(VII) oxides, e.g., the coordination chemistry of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, and produced a remarkable row of useful active and selective catalysts the most important of which is methyltrioxorhenium(VII) (MTO).

The following work deals with all the synthetic, structural, spectroscopic, and other relevant studies of the inorganic and organometallic Re(VII) oxides in sections II-V.

<sup>†</sup> Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica. <sup>‡</sup> Technische Universität München.



Carlos Crispim Romão was born in Lisbon, Portugal. He graduated in Chemical Engeneering at the Instituto Superior Técnico, Technical University of Lisbon (1971) where he received his Ph.D. under the supervision of Professor A. R. Dias (1979) and was successively appointed Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and later obtained his Agregação degree (1993). In 1989 he was appointed research leader at the Instituto de Tecnologia Química e Biológica, Oeiras, where he recently became Associate Professor (1997). He carried out research at the University of Oxford with Professor M. L. H. Green, FRS (1974) and was a postdoctoral research fellow of the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation, at the Max-Planck Institut f. Kohlenforschung, Mülheim a.d. Ruhr, Germany, with Professor P. W. Jolly (1982/84) and at the Technische Universität München, with Professor W. A. Herrmann with whom he has collaborated on rhenium oxide chemistry since 1990.



Fritz Elmar Kühn was born in Freising, Bavaria. He studied chemistry at the Technische Universität München in Garching and received his Ph.D. in 1994 under the direction of Professor W. A. Herrmann as a fellow of the Hermann-Schlosser Foundation (Degussa A. G.). He carried out his postdoctoral research 1995–1996 with Professor F. A. Cotton (Texas A & M University) as a Feodor Lynen fellow of the Alexander von Humboldt Foundation. He also spent several months at the Instituto de Tecnologica Química e Biológica in Oeiras, Portugal (DAAD grant and Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship) to carry out research projects with Professor C. C. Romão. In 1996 he started a Habilitation at the Technische Universität München.

These sections are defined by the cores of the known organic and inorganic Re(VII) oxide species, namely  $[\text{ReO}_3]^+$ , *cis*- $[\text{ReO}_2]^{3+}$ ,  $[O_2\text{Re-O-ReO}_2]^{4+}$  and  $[\text{ReO}]^{5+}$ . The rich chemistry of the Re(VI) and Re(V) oxides is not considered in this review.

Providing the largest number of examples, section II was divided in two large subchapters dealing separately with inorganic and organic  $[ReO_3]^+$  complexes.

Particular emphasis is given to the synthetic aspects since, in our opinion, the systematization and mastering of these routes was decisive for the understanding of all this chemistry and will be instru-



Wolfgang Anton Herrmann was born in Kelheim, Bavaria. He studied chemistry at the Technische Universität München (Diploma Degree 1971 in the group of Professor E. O. Fischer). He received his Ph.D. in 1973 at the University of Regensburg under the direction of Professor H. Brunner and carried out his postdoctoral research 1975-1976 with Professor P. S. Skell (Pennsylvania State University) as a DFG Fellow. He finished his Habilitation 1978 at the University of Regensburg, was appointed Associate Professor at the University of Regensburg 1979, and was appointed full Professor at the University of Frankfurt/Main in 1982. Since 1985 he has held a chair of Inorganic Chemistry at the Technische Universität München (succession of E. O. Fischer). He is author of more than 450 publications and has earned numerous awards, among them the Leibniz Award (1986), the German-French Alexander von Humboldt Award (1990), the Max-Planck Research Award (1991), and the Bundesverdienstkreuz of the Federal Republic of Germany (1997). Since October 1995 he has been President of the Technische Universität München.

mental for the development of the future steps particularly those requiring "tailored" molecular catalysts.

The inorganic complexes in sections II and V have been known for a long time and are mentioned in previous reviews on the chemistry of rhenium.<sup>2–4</sup> However, their inclusion gives a more thorough perspective of the existing achievements and limitations and reveals several barely touched areas of Re oxide chemistry needing to be explored and/or reexplored. The renewal of the inorganic chemistry of [ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> complexes (section II.A) provides an appropriate example.

Due to the recent synthetic improvements most of the organometallic derivatives are not covered in older comprehensive works on organorhenium chemistry,  $^{5a}$  but some are mentioned in more recent encyclopedic reviews. $^{5b,c}$ 

More recently, condensed personal accounts by some of the authors surveyed the organometallic RReO<sub>3</sub> chemistry and some of its applications.<sup>6</sup>

The rapid achievements in the field of catalysis are summarized for the first time in section II.B.10 covering results mostly reported in the last three years.

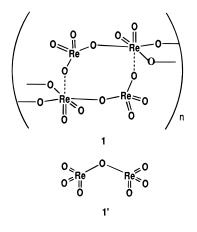
Being isoelectronic with the oxo ligand, the imido group (NR) produces similar types of complexes as far as general structural and electronic patterns are concerned.<sup>7</sup> However, their higher electronic richness combined with a tunable stereochemical bulk lead to a flexible and rich chemistry discussed in section VI. Their isoelectronic carbene and carbyne derivatives which play a role in the context of alkene and alkyne metathesis are presented also in section VI.

## II. LReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds and Derivatives

## A. Inorganic XReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds and Derivatives

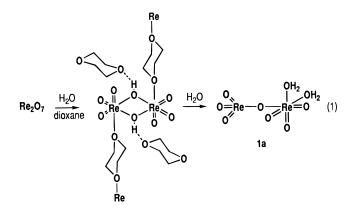
## 1. Dirhenium Heptaoxide, Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, and Derivatives

This key compound in all the chemistry of Re(VII) oxides is prepared by burning the metal in an atmosphere of oxygen at 400 °C.8 Re2O7 belongs to a small group of binary metal oxides which are soluble in certain organic solvents, other examples being Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Tc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, RuO<sub>4</sub>, and OsO<sub>4</sub>. While these oxides keep strictly molecular structures in the crystal,<sup>9</sup> Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> exhibits an infinite polymeric solidstate structure like most insoluble metal oxides, e.g., MoO<sub>3</sub> and WO<sub>3</sub>. However, this solid-state structure of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> is unique: an equal number of nearly regular ReO<sub>4</sub> tetrahedra and of (highly distorted) ReO<sub>6</sub> octahedra share corners through oxygen bridges as drawn in 1.<sup>10</sup> Important in this context is that the bridging Re-O bonds (172.5-216.0 pm) are longer than the terminal ones (165.0-174.2 pm). Also, the four different oxygens bound to a tetrahedrally coordinated Re center differ from each other only about 10 pm in length (168-180 pm) while the octahedrally coordinated Re atoms form three longer (205-216 pm) and three significantly shorter (165-216 pm)175 pm) Re-O bonds.



In the gas phase, the structure determined by electron diffraction,  $\mathbf{1}'$ ,<sup>11</sup> shows two perfectly equivalent Re atoms, each one with a tetrahedral environment and both connected by a symmetric, bent Re– O–Re bridge, with a Re–O–Re angle of 143.6(9)°, thereby confirming earlier assumptions based on spectroscopic data.<sup>2</sup>

The solubilization of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  in organic solvents has provided some conflicting reports. At a certain stage several studies described  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  as being insoluble in any organic solvent in the strict absence of water.<sup>2,12</sup> Solubility was then attributed to the formation of soluble perrhenic acid from residual water in the solvent. As a matter of fact,  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  dissolves freely in water to give perrhenic acid (formally HReO<sub>4</sub>; p*K*<sub>a</sub> = -1.25),<sup>2</sup> which can be crystallized out of these solutions as the bis(aqua) adduct of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$ , *i.e.*,  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7 \cdot (\text{H}_2\text{O})_2$  (**1a**).<sup>13a,b</sup> Both water molecules are coordinated to the same rhenium atom which becomes octahedral. The other Re atom remains tetrahedral and the Re-O-Re bond is nearly linear (bond angle = 179.3°).<sup>13</sup> Careful studies on the hydrolysis of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  have, however, shown that the first product of the interaction of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  with water, in 1,4-dioxane, can actually be considered as a dimer of  $\text{ReO}_3(\text{OH})$ , namely  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_6(\text{OH})_2$ ·3(1,4-dioxane) which adds water to give the bis(aqua) adduct **1a**, as drawn in eq 1.<sup>13c</sup> This very sensitive molecule is stabilized in the crystal by coordination of one solvent molecule to the Re atom and by hydrogen bonding of the other 1,4-dioxane molecules to the bridging OH groups.<sup>13c</sup> The central  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_2$  ring is planar and symmetric. A similar structure has been found for the corresponding methoxide dimer  $[\text{ReO}_3(\text{OMe})(\text{HOMe})]_2$  (see below).



Two recent structures of supramolecular adducts of **1a** (Chart 1) with 1,4-dioxane<sup>13d</sup> and diglyme<sup>13e</sup> have been reported. In both cases there is no coordination of the dioxane or diglyme molecules to the Re atoms. Instead, they are associated to the coordinated  $H_2O$  molecules by hydrogen bonds.

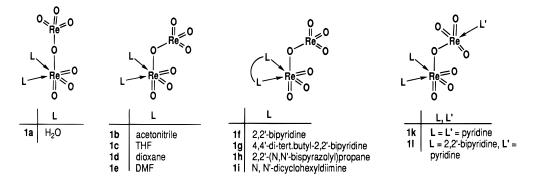
A reinvestigation of this solubility problem was recently carried out in order to establish the true nature of the species existing in the solutions of  $Re_2O_7$  used as the starting material for the synthesis of many other Re(VII) oxide derivatives, namely the organometallic ones.

If bulk  $\text{Re}_2O_7$  is dissolved in aprotic, organic donor solvents such as MeCN, THF or DME, solvent adducts of  $\text{Re}_2O_7$  are obtained,  $\text{Re}_2O_7 \cdot (\text{Solv})_2$  (**1b**-**d**) (Solv = solvent), which were shown by crystallography to be structurally similar to **1a**.<sup>11,14</sup>

Therefore, it is clear that the species existing in solutions of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  are solvates of the type  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$ · (Solv)<sub>2</sub>.  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$ ·(1,4-dioxane)<sub>2</sub> (**1e**) could also be isolated in the absence of water.<sup>11a</sup> The polymeric solid-state structure of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  breaks down at the expense of the newly formed Re-(Solv) bonds. Nondonating or weakly donating solvents are, therefore, incapable of dissolving  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  as experimentally observed.

Addition of other bidentate ligands to solutions of  $Re_2O_7$  in THF or MeCN produced a number of adducts 1f-i.

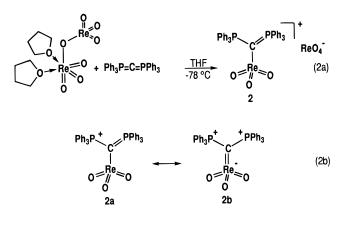
With only two exceptions, the structures are always of the same type, both with mono (L) and bidentate (L–L) ligands, *i.e.*, two donor atoms bind the same Re atom which becomes octahedral with the three oxo ligands in a *fac* configuration while the other Re atom remains tetrahedral with shorter Re=O bonds.<sup>14</sup> The exceptions are Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·py<sub>3</sub> (**1k**) and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·py·bipy (**1**). Here, one of the Re atoms has the usual octahedral coordination while the other becomes



5-coordinated (TBP).<sup>15a</sup> All the Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·L<sub>2</sub> and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>·(L–L) complexes are nonelectrolytes in nitromethane showing that the bridging Re–O–Re bond remains intact in solution.<sup>14b</sup> This has also been confirmed by <sup>17</sup>O NMR studies (see section II.A.8.b).

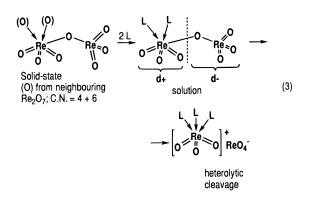
However, when  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$ , in THF, is treated with tridentate N or S ligands (L<sub>3</sub>), this Re-O-Re bond is broken and the ionic complexes [L<sub>3</sub> $\text{ReO}_3$ ][ $\text{ReO}_4$ ] which are 1:1 electrolytes in MeNO<sub>2</sub>, are formed. These complexes are further dealt with in section II.A.6.

Besides tridentate ligands, the very good donor carbodiphosphorane also cleaves  $Re_2O_7$  as in eq 2a.<sup>16</sup>

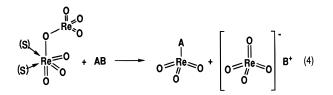


Charge stabilization via resonance hybrids **2a** and **2b** is held responsible for the remarkable stability of this complex as seen in eq 2b.

Two important conclusions were drawn from these facts. First, the fragment  $\text{ReO}_3^+$  can be stabilized by a number of appropriate ligands which will modulate its reactivity. Second,  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  can be easily broken into two ionic fragments along the redox neutral disproportionation pathway of eq 3.



This allowed for reactions of the generalized type given in eq 4 to be devised for the preparation of inorganic and organic perrhenyl derivatives which resulted in the rapid expansion of this chemistry. In these reactions  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  acts as a leaving group and  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  may be simply described as a type XReO<sub>3</sub> derivative with  $X = \text{ReO}_4$ .



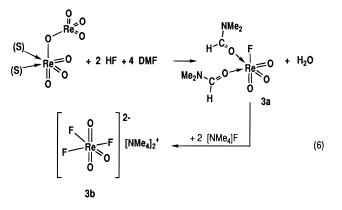
2. Halides and Pseudohalides of Type  $XReO_3$  and Their Adducts

The halides XReO<sub>3</sub> (X = F, **3**; Cl, **4**; Br, **5**) represent the simplest perrhenyl derivatives and have been known for a long time.<sup>2–4</sup> They have been mainly prepared by halogenation of ReO<sub>3</sub>, Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, and ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> although some solution routes are known for the chloride.

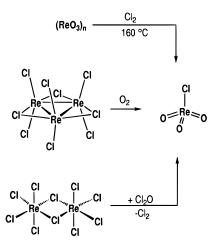
The fluoride is prepared by fluorination of perrhenate by  $IF_5$  as in eq 5a,<sup>17</sup> or by reaction of HF with  $Re_2O_7$ ,  $KReO_4$ ,<sup>18a</sup> or, more conveniently, from  $CIReO_3$  as in eq 5b.

$$\begin{array}{cccc} \mathsf{KReO}_4 + \mathsf{IF}_5 & \longrightarrow & \mathsf{FReO}_3 & (5a) \\ \\ \mathsf{CIReO}_4 & + \mathsf{HF} & \longrightarrow & \mathsf{FReO}_3 & (5b) \end{array}$$

This extremely reactive, volatile yellow powder hydrolyzes in air to HF and perrhenic acid. Its only chemistry known, so far, is the formation of an adduct with DMF **3a** and fluoride **3b**, described in eq  $6.^{19}$ 



Scheme 1



The green complex ( $F_5TeO$ )ReO<sub>3</sub> is a fluoride analogue which is prepared by reaction of FReO<sub>3</sub> with B(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub> and is characterized by IR, MS, and <sup>19</sup>F NMR.<sup>19b</sup> Indeed, all the high oxidation state Re(VII) oxo fluorides have the corresponding OTeF<sub>5</sub> derivatives characterized, as can be seen in the sections III and V.

The bromide, BrReO<sub>3</sub>, is best prepared by bromination of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> with ReBr<sub>3</sub>,<sup>20a</sup> but bromination of ReO<sub>3</sub><sup>20b</sup> or oxidation of ReBr<sub>4</sub> with O<sub>2</sub> at 100–120 °C<sup>20c</sup> has also been used. The compound is a low melting (39.5 °C) colorless solid which readily decomposes above melting point to give ReO<sub>3</sub>. Its only derivative known is the adduct *fac*-[Br(DMF)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>] which has a chloride analogue (see below).<sup>21b</sup>

A few "dry" preparations of the extremely agressive and reactive liquid, ClReO<sub>3</sub>, have been reported (Scheme 1).<sup>22</sup> The safer method seems to be chlorination of ReO<sub>3</sub>,<sup>22a</sup> since reaction of Re<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>9</sub> with O<sub>2</sub> may be dangerously explosive<sup>22b</sup> and reaction of ReCl<sub>5</sub> with Cl<sub>2</sub>O<sup>22c</sup> also involves the manipulation of rather dangerous materials.

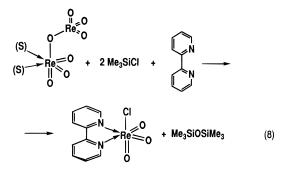
Due to its agressive reactivity and the difficulties found in its preparation, the chemistry of ClReO<sub>3</sub> has also remained very limited. ClReO<sub>3</sub> hydrolyzes in air to HReO<sub>4</sub> and HCl and, as expected from such a ligand environment, ClReO<sub>3</sub> is a strong Lewis acid, forming adducts with donor ligands. The octahedral complexes fac-[L<sub>2</sub>ClReO<sub>3</sub>] (L = DMF, DMSO,<sup>21a,b</sup> dimethylacetamide, tetramethylurea, HMPT,<sup>21c</sup> py, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>bipy,<sup>21d</sup> <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>8-oxyquinoline,<sup>21e</sup> are readily formed when the ligands are reacted with ClReO<sub>3</sub> in chlorinated solvents such as CCl<sub>4</sub>. The same fac-ReO<sub>3</sub>, arrangement is present in the chloride complexes, fac-[Cl<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>]A<sub>2</sub> (A = Me<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup>, pyH<sup>+</sup>, and other ammonium ions) isolated upon ACl addition to solutions of ClReO<sub>3</sub> in similar solvents.<sup>23</sup> This geometry contrasts with the mer arrangement of **3b** (eq 6). Solvolysis of fac-[Cl<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>]A<sub>2</sub> (4a) in DMF has allowed the preparation of fac-[Cl<sub>2</sub>(DMF)ReO<sub>3</sub>]A and fac-[Cl(DMF)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>].<sup>19</sup> The structures were mostly derived from IR and Raman data and a few X-ray crystallography studies.<sup>24</sup> The 5-coordinate  $[Cl_2ReO_3]$ -[PPh<sub>4</sub>] was isolated from ClReO<sub>3</sub> and ClPPh<sub>4</sub> in CH<sub>2</sub>-Cl<sub>2</sub> but its structure remains unclear.<sup>25</sup>

Another way of generating  $ClReO_3$  is by protonation of  $KReO_4$ . This can be done in DMF and DMSO, by means of dry gaseous HCl, whereby KCl precipitates and the complexes fac-[Cl(Solv)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>] can be isolated. The same method allows the preparation of fac-[Br(DMF)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>], the only known derivative of BrReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>21b</sup> A similar chemistry takes place in water solution. In fact, when CsCl is added to ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> in 10 M aqueous HCl, fac-[Cl<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>]Cs<sub>2</sub> is formed according to eq 7.<sup>26</sup> Its structure was later determined by X-ray crystallography.<sup>24a</sup>

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \parallel \\ 0 \neq \stackrel{Re}{\longrightarrow} 0 \end{bmatrix}^{-} + 2 H^{+} + 3 Cl^{-} \longrightarrow \begin{bmatrix} Cl \\ Cl \rightarrow \stackrel{Re}{\longrightarrow} 0 \\ Cl \rightarrow \stackrel{Re}{\longrightarrow} 0 \end{bmatrix}^{2-} + H_{2}O \quad (7)$$

If bipy or phen are added to these solutions, the complexes  $L_2ClReO_3$  ( $L_2 =$  bipy, phen) precipitate in high yield, revealing the intermediate formation of  $ClReO_3$ .<sup>27</sup>

However, in spite of their interest for the characterization of the XReO<sub>3</sub> complexes, all the methods named so far, have their practical value limited by the difficult synthesis and handling of all XReO<sub>3</sub> complexes (X = F, Cl, Br) or by the use of strongly coordinating solvents and ligands. Furthermore, the preparation of other pseudohalide derivatives was difficult to envisage by such methods. This situation changed with the simple reaction of eq 8 which is conveniently carried out in THF or MeCN and has been shown to be quantitative by <sup>17</sup>O NMR. Addition of bipy leads to XReO<sub>3</sub>(bipy) (X = Cl, Br) in 93% isolated yield.<sup>28,29</sup>

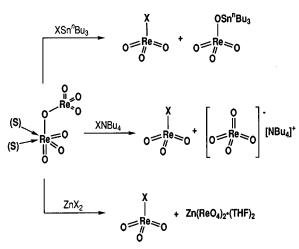


If pyridine is substituted for bipy, a much lower yield (86%) of the more soluble  $CIReO_3(py)_2$  is recovered. Quinuclidine, only gives the monoadduct,  $CIReO_3(quinuc)$  in 69% yield.<sup>29</sup> Due to their high insolubility, bipy adducts have played an important role in the identification of the presence of XReO<sub>3</sub> and RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes in solution, by precipitation as XReO<sub>3</sub>(bipy) or RReO<sub>3</sub>(bipy), as will be seen in many other forthcoming examples.

This type of reaction was further explored in the quantitative preparation (<sup>13</sup>C NMR) of a solution of the cyanide derivative NCReO<sub>3</sub> using NCSnBu<sub>3</sub>.<sup>29</sup>

As already suggested by eqs 2-4, nucleophilic substitution of the good leaving group  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  by other nucleophiles occurs easily. As described in Scheme 2 several halides and pseudohalides of type XReO<sub>3</sub> (X = F, Cl, Br, CN, SCN) have been prepared according to this principle. The compounds were isolated as their bipy adducts.

Scheme 2

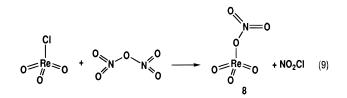


Another very useful method for the *in situ* preparation of  $ClReO_3$  in THF solution uses  $ZnX_2$ . In this case the equilibrium is driven to the right by the insolubility of  $Zn(ReO_4)_2 \cdot (THF)_2$ . The disadvantage is that only 50% conversion of initial Re is possible. On the other hand,  $ClReO_3$  is the only product remaining in solution and can be used for further reactions. It can even be extracted from the THF solution into  $CCl_4$ .<sup>29</sup>

The bromide derivative,  $BrReO_3$  can be quantitatively prepared *in situ* by the same procedure, using  $ZnBr_2$ , but the iodide derivative does not exist because  $I^-$  is oxidized by  $ReO_3^+$ .

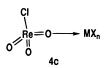
A somehow unexpected characteristic of the THF solutions of  $CIReO_3$  and other  $XReO_3$  compounds is their mild reactivity, namely toward several alkylating agents. This moderation is most certainly due to the weak coordination of THF and opens a convenient way to develop the incipient chemistry of these compounds which is still limited to the adducts  $XReO_3L$  and  $XReO_3L_2$ .

The nitrate derivative  $(NO_3)ReO_3$  (8) was prepared by an entirely different method as depicted in eq 9.<sup>30</sup>



It hydrolyzes to HReO<sub>4</sub> and HNO<sub>3</sub> but is stable at room temperature under a dry atmosphere. It decomposes above 70–75 °C to give  $Re_2O_7$ ,  $NO_2$ , and  $O_2$ . X-ray powder data and other spectroscopic studies seem to exclude the alternative ionic formulation as nitronium perrhenate,  $[NO_2]^+[ReO_4]^-$ .

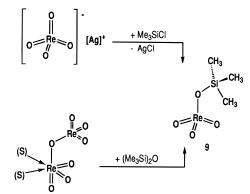
In spite of the Lewis acidity of its Re center, ClReO<sub>3</sub> has been shown to behave as a Lewis base, forming adducts with other metal salts. This behavior was first detected in the crystal structure of the adduct ClReO<sub>3</sub>·ReOCl where the Re–O–Re bridge observed comes from ClReO<sub>3</sub>. The latter interacts with other Lewis acids, MX<sub>n</sub>, *e.g.*, AlCl<sub>3</sub>, NbCl<sub>5</sub>,<sup>31a</sup> SbCl<sub>5</sub>,<sup>31b</sup> and ReOCl<sub>4</sub><sup>31c</sup> under formation of the adducts **4c**.



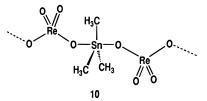
3.  $R_3$ EOReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds and Their Adducts (E = C, Si, Sn, Ge, Sn, Pb)

The first representative of this general class of alkoxide analogues was the volatile, hexane soluble siloxy derivative  $Me_3SiOReO_3$  (9) prepared by Schmidt and Schmidbaur in 1959, according to the reactions in Scheme 3.<sup>32a,b</sup>





The second process is practically quantitative and very convenient for the preparation of a compound that has been an important starting material in the Re oxide chemistry namely for a series of Re(VI) alkoxides. This species is hydrolytically sensitive but thermally stable melting without decomposition at 79.5-80.5 °C. Its crystal structure reveals a bent Si-O-Re angle (164°) and not very different "Re-O" and "Re=O" distances.<sup>32c</sup> This might suggest a "perrhenate"-like structure and reactivity which, however, is confirmed neither by chemistry nor by spectroscopy. Indeed, Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> usually reacts as a "perrhenyl" synthon [ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> and not as a "silyl perrhenate", as judged from mechanistic studies on the preparation of MeOReO3 and other similar derivatives as well as IR and <sup>17</sup>O NMR studies.<sup>33</sup> The tin analogue 10 is produced in quantitative yield, together with MeReO<sub>3</sub>, in the reaction of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> with Me<sub>4</sub>Sn (see section II.B.1). In the solid state it has a polymeric structure with 5-coordinated Sn atoms.<sup>34</sup>



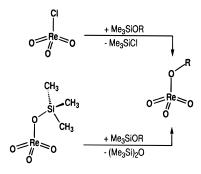
A lead analogue,  $Ph_3PbOReO_3$ , was isolated from the reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with  $Ph_4Pb.^{34}$  More recently, it was shown that the reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with  $R_3SiOH$ ,  $R_3GeOH$ , and  $Ph_3SnOH$  gives  $R_3EOReO_3$  complexes, like  $Ph_3SiOReO_3$ ,  $Mes_3GeOReO_3$ , the dimer ( $O_3$ - $ReOSn(Ph)_2OSn(Ph)_2OH)_2$ ,<sup>35a</sup> and  ${}^{t}Bu_2Si(ORe <math>O_3)_2$ .<sup>35b</sup> Reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with  ${}^{t}BuSi(OH)_3$  gave a tetramer [ ${}^{t}BuSiO(ReO_4)$ ]<sub>4</sub> which is a model for the deposition of  $ReO_3$  on oxidic surfaces.<sup>35c</sup> The first attempts to prepare the corresponding alkoxide derivatives revealed that the reaction of 'BuCl and AgReO<sub>4</sub> failed to give 'BuOReO<sub>3</sub> which, however, is formed quantitatively from ('Bu)<sub>2</sub>O and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> or from Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and 'BuOH.<sup>36</sup> In contrast to Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub>, the alkoxide 'BuOReO<sub>3</sub> decomposes in the pure state above -4 °C, although it can be kept at room temperature in solution. In this respect it resembles most of the RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes described in section III. Two interesting observations were made on the Me<sub>3</sub>-EOReO<sub>3</sub> complexes (E = C, Si). First, IR shows that the stretching Re=O vibrations appear at even higher wavenumbers than the ones of ClReO<sub>3</sub>. Second, the unexpected reaction of eq 10 was observed.

2 Me<sub>3</sub>EOReO<sub>3</sub> 
$$\xrightarrow{\text{DMF}}$$
 (DMF)<sub>2</sub>Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> + Me<sub>3</sub>EOEMe<sub>3</sub> (10)  
E = C, Si

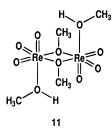
This implies that the formation of  $Me_3EOReO_3$ from  $Re_2O_7$  and  $Me_3EOEMe_3$  is a solvent-dependent equilibrium since such reversibility was not observed in many other solvents.<sup>32a,b</sup>

Using related methods, Edwards and Wilkinson were able to prepare  $ROReO_3$  ( $R = {}^tBu$ , Me) but not PhOReO<sub>3</sub> (Scheme 4).<sup>37</sup>

#### Scheme 4

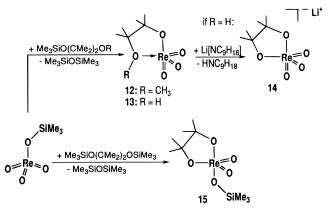


The compounds are unstable at room temperature but can be stabilized by adduct formation with TMEDA to form monomeric and room temperature stable adducts in both cases,  $(R = {}^{t}Bu, Me)$ . On the basis of spectroscopic evidence their structures are assumed to be similar to the ones of the halide adducts, namely octahedral fac-[RO(TMEDA)ReO<sub>3</sub>]  $(R = Me, {}^{t}Bu)$ . The low solubility and volatility of the uncomplexed methoxide suggested a polymeric formulation [MeOReO<sub>3</sub>]<sub>n</sub>. No more related compounds were studied for a long time, although catalytic interesting and selective transformations of 5-hydroxyalkenes and acetals promoted by Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> imply the intermediacy of these compounds.<sup>38</sup> A recent reinvestigation of this problem led to the isolation and detailed spectroscopic, and crystallographic characterization of a number of alkoxides, including the parent methoxide **11**.<sup>33</sup> The reaction used was the same presented in Scheme 4 for R = $CH_3$  (11),  $CMe_2CMe_2OMe$  (12) and  $CMe_2CMe_2OH$ (13). The methoxide was isolated as the room temperature stable MeOH adduct which possesses a dimeric structure with methoxide bridges as in formula **11**. This structure is closely related to the one of the hydroxide, eq 1, with a planar  $Re_2O_2$  ring with almost equal inner angles. The complex is very



labile and the MeOH molecule is readily lost under vacuum to give the already mentioned polymer  $[MeOReO_3]_n$ . In the two other cases, intramolecularly stabilized alkoxides were isolated and structurally characterized as depicted in Scheme 5.

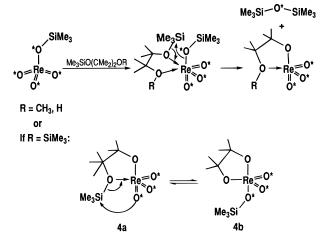
#### Scheme 5



In both cases, coordination of the distal OR function to the Re is observed, giving complexes that are more stable and easier to handle. Nevertheless, they are highly fluxional in solution and rigid structures are only attained below  $\sim -90$  °C. The anionic glycolato derivative **14** is obtained upon deprotonation of **13** with lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinate.

Reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with the disilyl ether  $Me_3$ -SiOCMe<sub>2</sub>CMe<sub>2</sub>OSiMe<sub>3</sub> gives **15**, a  $ReO_2(OR)_3$ -type derivative (cf., section III for analogues). This was structurally characterized in the solid state but it also undergoes exchange/equilibrium processes in solution (Scheme 6). The proposed mechanism of its synthesis

## Scheme 6



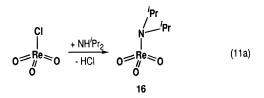
is presented in Scheme 6.

Me<sub>3</sub>Si\*O behaves as a leaving group being displaced from the Re center. The Lewis acidic "perrhenyl" character of Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> and all other alkoxo complexes was demonstrated by <sup>17</sup>O NMR spectroscopy (see Table 3) because the chemical shifts are significantly deshielded relative to the perrhenate anion ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> except for the mentioned anionic derivative **14**. The  $\nu$ (Re=O) frequencies in the IR spectra also confirm this assumption (Table 2).<sup>33</sup>

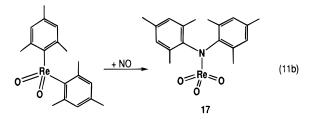
Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> has been widely used as a starting material for the preparation of organometallic Re oxides. Almost invariably, reduction takes place and derivatives of Re(VI) are obtained. In this way, the complexes Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>6</sub>,<sup>39</sup> Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>,<sup>40</sup> and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>-Me<sub>4</sub><sup>41</sup> have been prepared. The preparation of the Re(VII) dioxide *cis*-ReO<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, and some Aryl-ReO<sub>3</sub> (see Section IIB.5) derivatives are the few known exceptions to this behavior.<sup>42</sup>

# 4. The Amido $R_2NReO_3$ , the Phosphiniminato Complexes, and Their Adducts

Few compounds are known in this class. Reaction of  $ClReO_3$  with  $NH^iPr_2$ , in hexane, gives the highly moisture-sensitive ( $^iPr_2N$ )ReO<sub>3</sub> (**16**) as in eq 11a.<sup>37</sup>



This volatile, low-melting complex slowly decomposes at room temperature ( $t_{1/2} \sim 1$  day at 20 °C). Again, it forms room temperature-stable 5-coordinate adducts with pyridine (py) and TMEDA: ( $Pr_2N$ )ReO<sub>3</sub>·py and {( $Pr_2N$ )ReO}<sub>2</sub>·TMEDA. In contrast, even adduct formation failed to stabilize Me<sub>2</sub>NReO<sub>3</sub>. The sterically protected and structurally characterized mes<sub>2</sub>-NReO<sub>3</sub> (**17**) is obtained quantitatively upon reaction of mes<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> with NO, eq 11b.<sup>43</sup> The structure is consistent with some double-bond character of the N–Re bond.

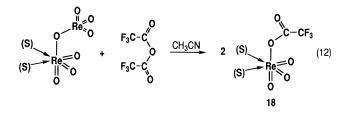


A potentially alternative approach to the synthesis of complexes of this type would be the reaction of Li- $[N(SiMe_3)_2]$  with ClReO<sub>3</sub>. However, the oxide functions were disrupted and a totally different result was obtained in the form of the air-stable Re(VII) 5-coordinated species bis-imido complex{Re[N(SiMe\_3)\_2]-(NSiMe\_3)\_2(OSiMe\_3)\_2}.<sup>37</sup>

The phosphiminato derivatives are obtained from the reaction of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  with  $(\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{PPh}_2)_2\text{CH}_2$ ,  $(\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{PPh}_2)_2\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ , and  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{PPh}_3$ .  $(\text{Me}_3\text{Si})_2\text{O}$  is eliminated to give the products with the formulae  $(\text{O}_3\text{-}\text{ReN}=\text{PPh}_2)_2\text{CH}_2$ ,  $\text{O}_3\text{ReN}=\text{PPh}_3$ , and  $(\text{O}_3\text{ReN}=\text{P-}\text{Ph}_2)_2\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ . The crystal structure of the latter shows that the phosphiminato ligand is inserted between two quite normal ReO\_3 fragments as in **1**'. The compounds are very stable decomposing only above  ${\sim}190~^\circ C.^{43b}$ 

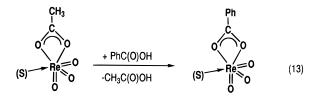
## 5. The Carboxylato Complexes (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub> and Their Adducts

The first examples of this type of complexes were obtained from the reaction of carboxylic anhydrides,  $(RCO)_2O$ ,  $(R = Me, CF_3, CMe_3)$  with  $Re_2O_7$  (itself the anhydride of perrhenic acid, HOReO<sub>3</sub>), as exemplified for the  $R = CF_3$  **18** in eq 12.<sup>37</sup>



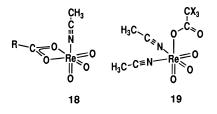
They are very strong Lewis acids and all of them have been isolated and characterized as adducts or solvates. THF remains coordinated even after recrystallization from diethyl ether. However, stronger donors like py or TMEDA displace it to give the adducts (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub>L and (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub>L<sub>2</sub>.

The THF adducts readily undergo carboxylate exchange providing a convenient way of preparing other derivatives, *e.g.*, the benzoate, eq 13.<sup>37</sup>

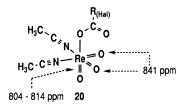


On the basis of the initially available spectroscopic data (IR and <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR) the compounds were formulated as 6-coordinated, with a bidentate carboxylate, as in (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub>L or with a monodentate carboxylate as in (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub>(TMEDA).

Due to their importance as starting materials for the preparation of RReO3 complexes, namely MeReO3 (see section II.B.1), a number of carboxylate derivatives was more recently prepared either in THF or, more conveniently, in MeCN.<sup>44</sup> Analytical data were obtained on all the crystalline complexes, which can be indefinetely kept below -20 °C. This has shown that the formulation as  $(\eta^2 - \text{RCO}_2) \text{ReO}_3 \text{L}$  or as  $(\eta^1 - \eta^2 - \eta^2)$ RCO<sub>2</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub>L<sub>2</sub> depends on the nature of the R group, whereas hydrocarbon substituents lead to monoadducts of formula  $(\eta^2 - RCO_2)ReO_3 \cdot MeCN$  (R = Me 19, <sup>n</sup>Pr, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl), perhalocarboxylates lead to bisadducts,  $(\eta^1-R_{hal}CO_2)ReO_3L_2$  (L = MeCN, THF;  $R_{hal}$ =  $CCl_3$ ,  $CF_3$ ,  $C_3F_7$ . The crystal structure of the acetato and trifluoroacetato derivatives confirmed these results.

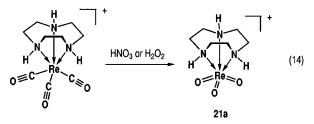


IR and <sup>17</sup>O NMR show that these structures are kept in solution. Indeed, the  $\nu$ (C=O) vibration typical of the monodentate carboxylato ligands ( $\sim 1770-$ 1790 cm<sup>-1</sup>) is observed in the IR of all the perhalo complexes but not in the spectra of the aliphatic and chloroacetato carboxylates where the carboxylate vibrations are observed at  $\sim 1490 \text{cm}^{-1}$  (asym) and 1440cm<sup>-1</sup> (sym). <sup>17</sup>O NMR of the bidentate carboxylato complexes (R = Me, <sup>n</sup>Pr, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl) have two signals: one corresponding to the equivalent OCO atoms (ca.  $\delta(^{17}\text{O}) = 260$  ppm) and another to the equivalent oxo ligands ( $\delta(^{17}O) = 790$  ppm). These data reveal a fluxional process in solution which averages the carboxylate resonances and the oxo resonances. The low line width of the <sup>17</sup>O resonances suggests that this may be due to exchange of coordinated MeCN with solvent MeCN and not to  $\eta^1/\eta^2$ carboxylato shifts. The strongly electron-withdrawing perhalocarboxylato derivatives show four signals in the <sup>17</sup>O NMR spectrum in agreement with a rigid structure with a monodentate R<sub>hal</sub>CO<sub>2</sub> ligand. The Re=O bond *trans* to the R<sub>hal</sub>CO<sub>2</sub> ligand appears at lower field ( $\delta \sim 804-814$  ppm) relative to the other signal for the Re=O bonds *trans* to the MeCN ligands which also have an invariable chemical shift in all the examples mentioned ( $\delta$ (<sup>17</sup>O) = 841 ppm) as in 20.44



## 6. The $[L_3ReO_3]^+$ and $[L_3ReO_3]$ Complexes

The first example of this type of complex, [(tacn)-ReO<sub>3</sub>]Cl (**21a**) was isolated by oxidation of *fac*-[(tacn)-Re(CO)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> with HNO<sub>3</sub> or from *fac*-[(tacn)Re(NO)-(CO)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>2+</sup> with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>, according to eq 14.<sup>45a</sup>



This exhaustive oxidative decarbonylation of a *fac*- $[L_3Re(CO)_3]^+$  closely parallels the similar reaction of Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> which can be completely decarbonylated to give Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> (see section II.B.6). However, this type of synthesis of  $[L_3ReO_3]^+$  complexes from the corresponding  $[L_3Re(CO)_3]^+$  derivatives is very limited and has failed in many attempts. Indeed, the substituted analogue  $[(Me_3tacn)Re(CO)_3]^+$  and the equivalent sulfur species,  $[(ttcn)Re(CO)_3]^+$  cannot be oxidized with either Br<sub>2</sub>, Cl<sub>2</sub>, concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub>, or 30% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> at 90 °C.<sup>45b</sup> A parallel is found in the oxidative chemistry of the Re(V) oxo complexes  $[(tacn)ReCl_2O]^+$  and its permethylated analogue,  $[(Me_3tacn)ReCl_2O]^+$ , whereas the former is readily oxidized at room temperature by a variety of oxidants

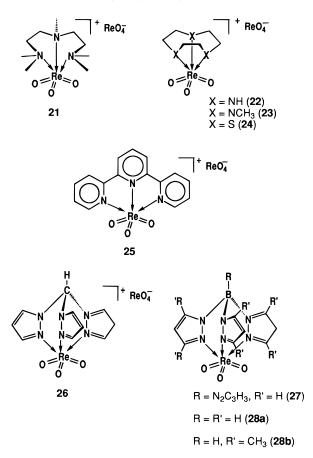
 $(I_2, H_2O_2, Me_2SO, etc.)$  to give  $[(tacn)ReO_3]^+$ , the latter only suffers a similar oxidation in concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> after 40 days at 80 °C.46a The latter type of oxidation is also capable of generating  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_3]$  (28a) from the Re(V) precursor [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReCl<sub>2</sub>O].<sup>46b</sup> Oxygen transfer to the analogue alkoxides,  $[{HB(pz)_3}]$ - $ReO(OR)_2$ ] and in particular to the triflate, [{HB- $(pz)_{3}$  ReO(OR)(OTf), is easily accomplished with pyNO or DMSO, but not  $O_2$ , to produce **28a** in ~60% yields together with aldehyde or ketones and alcohols.<sup>46c</sup> The mechanism involves C-H bond cleavage in a cationic Re(VII) dioxo intermediate  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_2(OR)]^+$  (not isolated) and is further discussed in section III together with the related chemistry of the likewise labile organometallic congeners  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_2(R)]^+$  (R = Ph, Et).<sup>46e,f</sup> Derivatives of type  $[(R_3 tacn) ReO_3]^+$  (R = Me, CH<sub>2</sub>Ph) are also accessible via deprotonation of [(tacn)ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> with Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, in anhydrous DMF, followed by treatment with MeI or BzBr, respectively.<sup>45b</sup>

The sulfur analogue [(ttcn)ReO<sub>3</sub>]BF<sub>4</sub> was isolated adding the macrocyclic ligand to a solution resulting from the treatment of  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  with HBF<sub>4</sub>, in MeCN solvent.<sup>47a</sup> This method has also been used to prepare the analogue [(CpCo{P(OCH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(=O)}<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub>] <sup>47b</sup> and [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>3</sub>],<sup>46b</sup> albeit in low yield.

Olefin extrusion from the glycolato complexes [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O)]<sup>46b,d</sup> or [(tacn)ReO(OCH<sub>2</sub>- $CH_2O)$ ]Cl<sup>45c</sup> also generates the corresponding [L<sub>3</sub>-ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>0,+</sup>complexes in a reaction also paralleled by [Cp\*ReO(glycolato)] (see section II.B.9a). The photochemical activation of the oxalato complex [{HB- $(pz)_{3}$  ReO(C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) in the presence of DMSO produces  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_3]$  and  $Me_2S$ , quantitatively. A similar result is obtained upon photolysis in the presence of  $O_2$ . In both cases the major pathway leads to the highly reactive monooxide [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO] which is not isolated but is trapped by oxidizing substances (O<sub>2</sub>, DMSO, phenanthrenoquinone methane trichloride) to give either 28a or other Re(V) products like [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReOCl<sub>2</sub>].<sup>46d</sup> Labeling studies have shown that in [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>3</sub>] generated photochemically under  $O_2$  atmosphere from [{HB(pz)\_3}ReO(C\_2O\_4)], only one O atom comes from labeled O<sub>2</sub> while one of the others comes from the oxalate, the third one being the initial Re–O. This rules out the simple  $O-\overline{O}$ bond breaking in a putative intermediate peroxo complex  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO(O_2)]$  to give  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_3]$ . This result implies a large kinetic barrier to the thermodynamically favorable mononuclear cleavage of O<sub>2</sub> at the Re center of the simple peroxo complex. This fact is taken as another example of a general symmetry-derived restriction which has so far prevented the observation of a four-electron reduction of  $O_2$  at a single metal site.<sup>46d</sup>

However, the most general method to prepare  $[L_3$ -ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> compounds has already been alluded to in eq 3. Upon the action of a suitable tridentate ligand,  $L_3$ , Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> is heterolytically cleaved into ReO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> and  $[L_3ReO_3]^+$ .

The examples studied include tridendate ligands such as macrocyclic N and S donors (tacn, Me<sub>3</sub>tacn, ttcn), the acyclic triamine PMDT, and the trispyrazolyl ligands of complexes **26** and **28a**-**b**.<sup>14b,48,50</sup> The much more conveniently soluble tetrapyrazolyl-



borate derivative **27** has been crystallographically characterized as a monomeric species and shown by NMR not to be able to interchange its pyrazolyl ligands.<sup>49</sup> The pyrazolate anion produces pzReO<sub>3</sub> of yet unknown structure.<sup>48a</sup>

Considering the crystal structures of Me<sub>3</sub>tacn, tacn, and ttcn, very little difference is observed between the first two but the third one shows clearly shorter (7 pm) Re=O bonds. This metal-oxo bond strengthening compensates for the weak Re-S bonding interactions which, with a Re-S distance of 258 pm is even longer than in the low valent fac-[Re(ttcn)- $(CO)_3$ <sup>+</sup> (246pm).<sup>47a</sup> The values of the <sup>17</sup>O NMR chemical shift also confirm this effect and [(ttcn)- $[\text{ReO}_3]^+$  presents the oxo resonances ( $\delta$  775 ppm) clearly deshielded relative to the tacn and Me<sub>3</sub>tacn congeners ( $\delta$  728 and 752 ppm, respectively). The stronger donor capability of the N-macrocycles relative to the sulfur analogue (ttcn) offers a simple rationale for these observations. These are also mirrored in the stability of the complexes. Whereas the Me<sub>3</sub>tacn and tacn derivatives resist hydrolysis and can be recrystallized from water, all the other compounds of this type are more or less readily hydrolyzed in air or water. If this is not surprising for the stereochemically less favorable cases of the diethylenetriamine and terpyridine complexes, it is somewhat surprising in the case of the  $HC(pz)_3$ congener. The frequencies found for the infrared streches of the Re=O bonds increase in the order Cp\* < Me<sub>3</sub>tacn < tacn < ttcn, which is to be expected since the  $\pi$ -acceptor capacity of these L<sub>3</sub> ligands also increases in the same order.47a

## 7. Miscellaneous Inorganic LReO<sub>3</sub> Derivatives

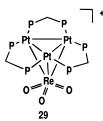
The oxidation of  $ReCl_5$  by  $Cl_2O$  in the presence of added  $POCl_3$  gives a compound of formula  $ReO_3(O_2-PCl_3) \cdot OPCl_3$ .<sup>51</sup>

Another important item in this category is the bond between a metal (part of an inorganic or organometallic fragment) and the perrhenyl cation, *e.g.*,  $L_{v}M$ -ReO<sub>3</sub>.

Very few complexes are represented in this class, although one might foresee a large area of inorganic chemistry growing around this theme.

In 1991, Walton and co-workers isolated ( $Me_2PCH_2-PMe_2$ ) $Cl_2ReReO_3$  as a minor component of the reaction of *cis*-Re<sub>2</sub>( $O_2CCH_3$ )<sub>2</sub> $Cl_4(H_2O)_2$  with dppm.<sup>52</sup> This complex bears two Re atoms in quite different environments: a tetrahedral 4-coordinate and a pentagonal-bipyramidal, 7-coordinate. The Re are joined by an unsupported very short Re–Re bond (2.4705 Å). This was the first example of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment participating in a metal–metal bond although the origin of the ReO<sub>3</sub> group remains unclear.

As the result of extensive oxidation of  $[Pt_3{Re-(CO)_3}(\mu-dppm)]^+$  with  $O_2$  in refluxing *o*-xylene, Puddephatt *et al.* describe the synthesis of  $[Pt_3(ReO_3)(\mu-dppm)_3][ReO_4]$  (**29**, yield 30% after 7 h) and  $[Pt_3(ReO_3)(\mu-dppm)_3][PF_6]$  (yield 30% after 15 h).<sup>53a</sup> The complex could almost be considered another member of the  $[L_3ReO_3]^+$  family since the three Pt atoms act as donors much in the same way as the S or N heterocycles (in the picture, Ph groups have been omitted for clarity). Several ligands (L =  $P(OMe)_3$ , CO, Cl<sup>-</sup>, Br<sup>-</sup>, I<sup>-</sup>) add to the Pt atom *trans* to the Re atom.<sup>53b</sup>



Oxygen atom addition to  $[Pt_3\{Re(CO)_3\}(\mu\text{-dppm})]^+$ by means of  $H_2O_2$  takes place across the Pt–Re bonds to give first  $[Pt_3\{Re(CO)_3\}(\mu_3\text{-}O)_3(\mu\text{-dppm})]^+$  which is then oxidized at the Re atoms to give  $[Pt_3\{ReO_3\}(\mu_3\text{-}O)_3(\mu\text{-dppm})]^+$  (**29b**) which is an analogue of the  $[(ttcn)ReO_3]^+$  and  $[(tacn)ReO_3]^+$  complexes mentioned above.<sup>53c</sup>

The rational synthesis of this type of complexes is still nonexisting, let alone their chemical and reactivity characterization. However, the prospect of finding a variety of stable compounds in this area is encouraged by *ab initio* SCF calculations on the putative  $(CO)_5Re-ReO_3$  which is predicted to be stable with a Re-Re bond length intermediate between the long Re-Re bond in Re<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>10</sub> (3.04 Å) and the very short one in (Me<sub>2</sub>PCH<sub>2</sub>PMe<sub>2</sub>)Cl<sub>2</sub>ReReO<sub>3</sub>. The electron flow from the low-valent to the high-valent Re atom is predicted to be high in both of these complexes.<sup>54</sup>

#### 8. Structural and Spectroscopic Characterization

a. Structural Characterization. This section summarizes the structural information available for

Table 1. Inorganic ReO<sub>3</sub> Derivatives with Known X-ray Crystal Structures

compound	coordination no. of Re	ref(s)
$\operatorname{Re}_2O_7(s)$	6/4	10a-c
$\operatorname{Re}_2\operatorname{O}_7(g)$	4/4	11
$\operatorname{Re}_2O_7 \cdot (H_2O)_2$	6/4	13a-b
$Re_2O_7$ ·(pyridine) <sub>3</sub>	6/5	15
$\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7 \cdot (CH_3\text{CN})_2$	6/4	14a,44
$\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$ ·(THF) <sub>2</sub>	6/4	11
$Re_2O_7$ ·(DME)	6/4	14b
[ReO <sub>3</sub> (tacn)]Cl	6	45a
[ReO <sub>3</sub> (tacn)][ReO <sub>4</sub> ]	6	50
[ReO <sub>3</sub> (ttcn)][ReO <sub>4</sub> ]	6	47a
[ReO <sub>3</sub> ((CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> tacn)][ReO <sub>4</sub> ]	6	14b
ReO <sub>3</sub> (B(pz) <sub>4</sub> )	6	49
ReO <sub>3</sub> (HB(pz) <sub>3</sub> )	6	48
ClReO <sub>3</sub> ·(bipy)	6	56
[Cl <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ]Cs <sub>2</sub>	6	24a
[Cl <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·(H <sub>2</sub> O)][H <sub>2</sub> phen]	6	24b
CF <sub>3</sub> COOReO <sub>3</sub> ·(CH <sub>3</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub>	6	44
CH <sub>3</sub> COOReO <sub>3</sub> ·(CH <sub>3</sub> CN)	6	44
[Pt <sub>3</sub> (dppm) <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ][ReO <sub>4</sub> ]	6	53
$[(Ph_2N)_2CReO_3][ReO_4]$	4	16
(mes) <sub>2</sub> NReO <sub>3</sub>	4	43
$(CH_3OReO_3 \cdot (CH_3CN))_2$	6	33
$HO(CH_2)_2OReO_3$	5	33
(CH <sub>3</sub> )O(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> OReO <sub>3</sub>	5	33
$(O(C(CH_3)_2)_2O)ReO_2(OSi(CH_3)_3)$	5	33
[(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SnOReO <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>n</sub>	6	34
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SiOReO <sub>3</sub>	4	32c
O <sub>3</sub> ReOS(Ph) <sub>2</sub> OSn(Ph) <sub>2</sub> OH) <sub>2</sub>	4	35a
<sup>t</sup> Bu <sub>2</sub> Si(OReO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	4	35b
[ <sup>t</sup> BuSiO(ReO <sub>4</sub> )] <sub>4</sub>	4	35c

the inorganic derivatives of  $\text{ReO}_3$  described above. The X-ray crystal structures determined so far are given in Table 1, with the appropriate literature reference.

A strictly crystallographic analysis of Re=O and Re-X bond lengths and angles is out of the scope of the present article. Leading references to discussions of these topics for oxide compounds are given in ref 55.

There are no crystallographic data on any of the XReO<sub>3</sub> complexes (X = F, Cl, Br, CN, SCN). However, microwave spectroscopy studies on FReO<sub>3</sub> and ClReO<sub>3</sub> allowed the determination of bond distances and angles. The Re-O distances are very similar (169.2 and 170.2 pm for the fluoride and chloride derivatives respectively) and the almost perfectly tetrahedral X-Re-O angles are 109° 31' in both cases.<sup>18b</sup> The Re–O bond length values are not very different from the ones measured in the X-ray crystal structure of the adducts  $ClReO_3$  (bipy) (Re-O = 170.8 pm trans to N; 171.8 trans to  $Cl)^{56}$  and  $[ReO_3-$ Cl<sub>3</sub>]Cs (Re-O 170.2 pm).<sup>24</sup> These data like the one in the structure of [ReO<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(H<sub>2</sub>O)]Cl<sup>24b</sup> confirm the earlier IR assignments of a fac-ReO3 moiety. So far, only the compound [F<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>][NMe<sub>4</sub>]<sub>2</sub> has been assigned a mer structure instead of the normal fac-ReO3 geometry.<sup>19</sup>

As usual for these complexes (see section II.B.8.a for comparison), little variation is observed on the Re–O bond distances. However, they are distinctly shorter ( $\sim$ 7pm) in the complex [(ttcn)ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> which, by this reason is considered the least perturbed [ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> fragment known.

The structurally characterized derivatives of type  $XReO_3 \cdot L_n$  are summarized in Table 1. A brief

Table 2. IR Data of Selected XOReO<sub>4</sub> Compounds and Derivatives (Only  $v_{as}$ (ReO<sub>3</sub>) and  $v_{as}$ [ReO<sub>4</sub>])

compound	$\nu_{\rm as}({\rm ReO_4})~[{\rm cm^{-1}}]$	matrix	ref
Ag <sup>+</sup> [ReO <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>-</sup>	904	Nujol	56b
$[NH_4]^+[ReO_4]^-$	907	KBr	56b
[py] <sup>+</sup> [ReO <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>-</sup>	908	KBr	56b
[bipy] <sup>+</sup> [ReO <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>-</sup>	909	KBr	56b
Zn(ŘeO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> •(THF) <sub>2</sub>	909	KBr	56b
[(tacn)ReO <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>+</sup> [ReO <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>-</sup>	912 (ReO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>-</sup>	KBr	14b,45
	935 [(tacn)ReO <sub>3</sub> ] <sup>+</sup>		
[(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]SnOReO <sub>3</sub>	911	KBr	34
$Ru(\eta^{5}-C_{5}H_{5})(PPh_{3})OReO_{3}$	916	Nujol	56c
Rh(PPh <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (CO) <sub>2</sub> OReO <sub>3</sub>	921	Nujol	56c
(CO) <sub>5</sub> ReOReO <sub>3</sub>	929	Nujol	56c
CF <sub>3</sub> C(O)OReO <sub>3</sub> ·(CH <sub>3</sub> CN) <sub>2</sub>	937	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	37,44
CH <sub>3</sub> C(O)OReO <sub>3</sub> ·CH <sub>3</sub> CN	940	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	37,44
<sup>t</sup> (C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>9</sub> )OReO <sub>3</sub>	961	$CCl_4$	33.37
(CH <sub>3</sub> )OReO <sub>3</sub>	964	$CCl_4$	33,37
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SiOReO <sub>3</sub>	967	$CCl_4$	32a,b

comparison of some of these structures with those of organometallic derivatives is given in section II.B.8.a.

**b.** Spectroscopic Characterization. The structural data on the Re–O bond lengths and angles is only marginally sensitive to the electronic variations originated by coordination of a variety of neutral and anionic ligands to the  $\text{ReO}_3^+$  fragment. However, the understanding of such influences is important to establish accurate structure–reactivity correlations which may be useful in the design or identification of catalytically active complexes.

IR and <sup>17</sup>O NMR are, in this respect, particularly indicative. A number of IR, Raman,<sup>18a</sup> and microwave spectroscopical<sup>18b</sup> studies were carried out with the halides XReO<sub>3</sub>, (X = F, Br, Cl) namely in the gas phase.<sup>20b,e</sup> In Table 2 are assembled the values of the  $\nu$ (Re=O) in the IR spectra of a number of selected XReO<sub>3</sub> and L<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> complexes. According to the reactivity of the compounds which has been described above and their X-ray crystal structures, the borderline between ionic perrhenates and more covalent compounds of type XOReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub> can be drawn between 910 and 920 cm<sup>-1</sup> for  $\nu$ (Re=O). Higher wavenumbers usually indicate partially covalent or covalent Re-O interactions. A detailed discussion and assignment of the IR spectra of compounds of type XReO<sub>3</sub>·bipy,<sup>29</sup>  $CX_3COOReO_3 L_{n}^{44} [L_3ReO_3][ReO_4],^{14b} and ROReO_3 L_{n}^{44}$  $L_n^{33}$  may be found in each of the corresponding references.

The <sup>17</sup>O NMR spectroscopy is also a very helpful tool in this context. A special problem which prevented extensive studies for a long time was the low natural content of <sup>17</sup>O in nonenriched samples and the lack of an efficent method to enrich compounds of type ROReO<sub>3</sub>, XReO<sub>3</sub>, or their derivatives. This problem was solved only recently, but enough data for a brief discussion are already available. The reaction equations are summarized in eqs 15a–c.

 $Re_2O_7 + 2 AgNO_3 + H_2O \longrightarrow 2 Ag[ReO_4] + 2 HNO_3$  (15a)

 $Ag[Re^{\bullet}O_{4}] + Me_{3}SiCI \longrightarrow Me_{3}Si^{\bullet}ORe^{\bullet}O_{3} + AgCI$ (15b)

2 Me<sub>3</sub>Si ORe O<sub>3</sub> + 2 THF 
$$\longrightarrow$$
 Re<sub>2</sub> O<sub>7</sub> (THF)<sub>2</sub> + [Me<sub>3</sub>Si]<sub>2</sub> O (15c)

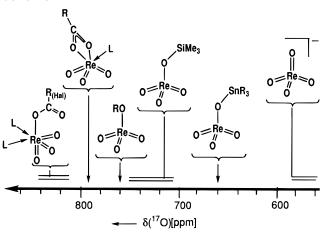
Selected <sup>17</sup>O NMR data are given in Table 3 and in a pictorial form in Scheme 7.

Table 3.	<sup>17</sup> O NMR Data of Selected	Inorganic XOReO <sub>3</sub> Com	pounds and Derivatives and Perrhenates

compound	d(17O) (ppm)	solvent	T, °C	ref(s)
H <sup>+</sup> [ReO <sub>4</sub> ] <sup>-</sup>	559	H <sub>2</sub> O	20	33,56b
$K^{+}[ReO_{4}]^{-}$	562	$H_2O$	20	33,56b
$[NH_4]^+[ReO_4]^-$	563	H <sub>2</sub> O	20	33,56b
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SnOReO <sub>3</sub>	574	THF	20	33,56b
(C113)351101(eO3	660 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	THF	-50	33,56b
		ППГ	-30	33,300
	350 (Sn–O–Re)		0.0	
Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> (THF) <sub>2</sub>	740 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	THF	-30	14b
	395 (Re-O-Re)	_		
$Re_2O_7(DME)$	740 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	dme	-30	14b
	365 (Re-O-Re)			
$Re_2O_7(CH_3CN)_2$	747 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	14b
	320 (Re-O-Re)			
Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> (py) <sub>3</sub>	766 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	pyridine	20	14b
(102.07(p))3	312 (Re-O-Re)	pyriallie	20	110
tacn]ReO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> ReO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$728 (\text{ReO}_3)^+$	$D_2O$	20	14b,57
taenjne03 ne04	$563 (\text{ReO}_4)^-$	D20	20	140,07
$M_{0}$ to $m^{1}D_{0}O^{+}D_{0}O^{-}$	$752 (\text{ReO}_3)^+$	$D_2O$	20	14b,57
Me <sub>3</sub> tacn]ReO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> ReO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>		$D_2O$	20	140,37
	562 (ReO <sub>4</sub> )-		00	4.41
[ttcn]ReO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> ReO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	775 (ReO <sub>3</sub> ) <sup>+</sup>	$D_2O$	20	14b,57
	564 ( ${\rm ReO}_4$ ) <sup>-</sup>			
[terpy]ReO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup> ReO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	$783 (\text{ReO}_3)^+$	d <sup>6</sup> -DMSO	20	14b,57
	570 (ReO <sub>4</sub> ) <sup>-</sup>			
tacn-H]ReO <sub>3</sub>	703	$D_2O$	20	44
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SiOReO <sub>3</sub>	712 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	$CH_2Cl_2$	20	33
	215 (Si-O-Re)			
	724 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	toluene	20	
	194 (Si - O - Re)	toruene	20	
	$731 (\text{ReO}_3)$	THF	20	
		1111	20	
	197 (Si-O-Re)		00	
	742 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	pyridine	20	
	132 (Si–O–Re)			
CH <sub>3</sub> C(O)OReO <sub>3</sub> ·L	790 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
	262 (CO)			
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>7</sub> C(O)OReO <sub>3</sub> ·L	788 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
	252 (CO)			
CH2ClC(O)OReO3·L	793 (ReO <sub>3</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
0112010(0)011003/2	245 (C(O)–O–Re)		20	
CCl <sub>3</sub> C(O)OReO <sub>3</sub> ·L <sub>2</sub>	841 (ReO <sub>2</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
20130(0)011C03 L2	804 (ReO)	CHI3CIN	20	11
	252 (C(O)–O–Re)	CLL CN	00	
$C_3F_7C(O)OReO_3 \cdot L_2$	841 (ReO <sub>2</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
	811 (ReO)			
	270 (C(O)–O–Re)			
$CF_3(O)OReO_3 \cdot L_2$	841 (ReO <sub>2</sub> )	CH <sub>3</sub> CN	20	44
	813 (ReO)			
	262 (C(O)-O-Re)			

<sup>a</sup> See refs 6b and 9. <sup>b</sup> Data taken from ref 2b. <sup>c</sup> Octahedrally coordinated complexes.





Again, a clear distinction between perrhenate-type ionic compounds and more covalent compounds can be made. Perrhenates are much more electron rich and therefore high field shifted. This seemingly obvious fact was often ignored in older examina-

tions.<sup>57</sup> As in the case of the IR and Raman data, only a comparatively high amount of data allowed correct assignments. The bridging Re–O–R oxygens give <sup>17</sup>O NMR signals usually located around 250 ppm.<sup>33,44</sup> The <sup>17</sup>O NMR shift of  $[L_3ReO_3]^+$  derivatives is dominated by the donor properties of the tridentate ligand. Its donor capability can overcompensate the positive charge of the cations in comparison to some neutral, 6-coordinated Re(VII) oxides which lack a strong donor ligand (see Table 3 and refs 14b and 57). Since the tetrahedral species XReO<sub>3</sub> are strongly acidic, the <sup>17</sup>O shifts are solvent dependent. In some cases solvent adducts can be isolated. The <sup>17</sup>O shifts in these adducts are, as expected, less high field shifted than in the highly electron-deficient tetrahedral XReO<sub>3</sub> compounds. A similar effect is observed for the organic derivatives RReO<sub>3</sub>.

## 9. Reactions of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and XReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds

Being a key starting material for the syntheses of XReO<sub>3</sub> and RReO<sub>3</sub> and also of the imido and mixed oxo-imido compounds, all but a few chemical trans-

formations of  $Re_2O_7$  are described throughout the text in the corresponding sections. The remaining miscellaneous reactions reported below actually represent particular cases of the two most important reaction types of Re(VII) oxide compounds, namely oxygen transfer and condensation.

The deoxygenation of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  with  $\text{PEt}_3$  in the presence of py gives  $[\text{Re}(\text{O})_2\text{py}_4]\text{ReO}_4$  with the two oxo ligands in *trans* coordination sites.<sup>15a,b</sup> By using only excess PMe<sub>3</sub>, the analogous compound  $[\text{Re}(\text{O})_2$ - $(\text{PMe}_3)_4]\text{ReO}_4$  was obtained. Both X-ray crystal structures were determined. In the latter compound, metathesis of the perthenate by  $\text{BPh}_4^-$ , allowed the assignement of the *trans*  $\text{ReO}_2$  band in the IR spectrum at 778 cm<sup>-1.58</sup> The formation of  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  originates from the already mentioned disproportionation of  $\text{ReO}_4^-$ .

The reaction of Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> (or Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>) with *o*phenylenediamine produces the weakly paramagnetic [Re{o-(HN)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>)}<sub>3</sub>][ReO<sub>4</sub>] in almost quantitative yield according to eq 16:<sup>59</sup>

$$Me_{3}SiOReO_{3} + 3 \circ C_{6}H_{4}(NH_{2})_{2} \longrightarrow$$

$$\longrightarrow [Re\{o(HN)_{2}C_{6}H_{4})\}_{3}][ReO_{4}] + 3 H_{2}O + (Me_{3}Si)_{2}O$$
(16)

## **B.** Organic RReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds and Derivatives

This section deals with the synthesis, characterization, and chemistry of the organic derivatives of  $\text{ReO}_3^+$ , *i.e.*, the organometallic compounds. These compounds are presented in subsections according to the nature of the hydrocarbyl chain.

Indeed, the Re(VII)O<sub>3</sub> fragment can be considered as a fairly general substituent of hydrocarbons with C(sp<sub>3</sub>)-Re, C(sp<sub>2</sub>)-Re and C(sp)-Re bonds which present a variety of structural and chemical characteristics. The large majority of these complexes is not functionalized. So far, the only examples of functionalized hydrocarbons coordinated to the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment are the pseudoallylic complex [(ethoxycarbonyl)methyl]ReO<sub>3</sub>, together with Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>, 2,6-Me<sub>2</sub>-4-X-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> (X = Me<sub>3</sub>SiO, OH) and the intramolecular donor adducts of type (L(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> (L = NR<sub>2</sub>, OR), 2,6-(L)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>R-ReO<sub>3</sub>, and 2-LC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>-ReO<sub>3</sub>.

One of the fundamental aspects of the progress reported below concerns the development of appropriate pathways for the syntheses of the target  $RReO_3$  compounds. These aspects are mainly discussed along with the presentation of the alkyl complexes since it was during their study that they were discovered. Particular aspects pertaining to the synthesis of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> are given in the section devoted to the cyclopentadienyl derivatives.

#### 1. The Alkyl RReO<sub>3</sub> Derivatives

The simplest member of this family,  $CH_3ReO_3$  (**30**, often abreviated as MTO from *m*ethylrhenium *t*ri*o*xide), was also the first to be discovered. It was serendipitously prepared in a milligram scale by slow, inadvertent, air oxidation of Me<sub>4</sub>ReO, by Beattie and Jones in 1979.<sup>60</sup> The importance and uniqueness of the compound was immediately recognized but no further studies were undertaken until 1988 when Herrmann, Kuchler, *et al.* described its preparation according to eq 17 which was suggested by a known recipe for the preparation of catalysts active in the metathesis of functionalized olefins.<sup>61</sup>

The reaction is very reliable and gives an almost quantitative yield of MeReO<sub>3</sub> which, however, is only 50% relative to the initial rhenium.<sup>62a</sup> MTO is an unusually thermally stable compound decomposing above 300 °C.<sup>62b</sup> It is highly volatile and soluble in virtually any solvent from pentane to water. The crystal structure of MTO was not possible to solve by X-ray single-crystal methods due to consistent multiple twinning of the colorless crystals. However, its volatility allowed a gas-phase electron diffraction structural determination,<sup>63a</sup> which was later followed by a low temperature (5 K) neutron powder diffraction structural study of CD<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>63b</sup> Both data sets are consistent.

The molecule is pseudotetrahedral with a short Re–C bond (206.3(2) pm) lying between the typical Re–C single bond (215 pm) and Re–C double bond (195 pm) distances.<sup>63a,64</sup> The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum is solvent dependent due to the strong interactions between the solvent and the Lewis acidic metal center. These interactions are apparent both in the chemical shift variations in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR and <sup>17</sup>O resonances.<sup>57</sup> The solvent dependence of the rather low-field resonances in the <sup>17</sup>O NMR spectra of MTO correlate with Gutmann donor numbers: stronger donors shift the resonance to lower fields. As an example, the <sup>17</sup>O resonance of MTO appears at  $\delta$ (<sup>17</sup>O) = 870 ppm in *d*<sup>8</sup>-THF and at  $\delta$ (<sup>17</sup>O) = 823 ppm in benzene.

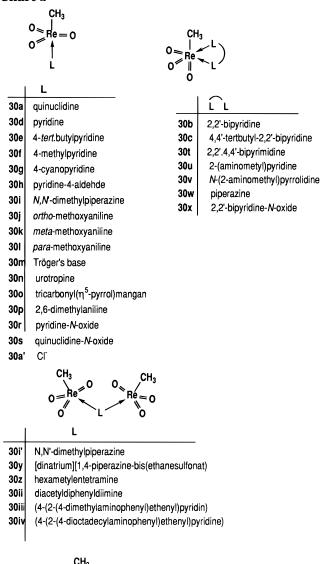
MTO easily forms adducts with Cl<sup>-</sup>, Br<sup>-</sup>, and a number of nitrogen ligands, *e.g.*, aniline, quinuclidine, bipyrimidine, and others<sup>65</sup> (see section II.B.9). Chart 2 lists a number of such adducts.<sup>65</sup>

These yellow adducts are sensitive to hydrolysis in wet solvents and are much less thermally stable than MTO itself. Indeed,  $CH_3ReO_3 \cdot py$  decomposes at room temperature and  $CH_3ReO_3 \cdot (4,4'-{}^tBubipy)$  in boiling THF after minutes. This fact suggests a weakening of the Re–C bond in the adducts also reflected in the increase of the Re–C bond length from 206.3(2) pm in CH\_3ReO\_3 to 209.5(5) pm in *trans*-CH\_3ReO\_3 \cdot aniline <sup>66a</sup> and 208.5(6) in CH\_3ReO\_3 \cdot (4-{}^tBupy). <sup>66b</sup>

MTO is photosensitive and is split into  $CH_3$  and  $ReO_3$  radicals by UV/vis irradiation as described in section II.B.8.e.<sup>67</sup> It is rapidly hydrolyzed in basic solutions to  $ReO_4^-$  and  $CH_4$ ,<sup>68</sup> but acid hydrolysis forms a highly interesting conducting material known as "poly-MTO" which is described in section II.B.10.b.<sup>69</sup> Most importantly still, MTO is an efficient catalyst precursor for a wealth of processes, described in section II.B.10.a.

The evident versatility of the chemistry of MTO prompted the preparation of other hydrocarbyl derivatives of formula  $RReO_3$ . It was expected that variation of the hydrocarbyl ligand R with regard to stereochemical bulk and electronic donor capability

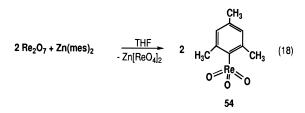






would lead to derivatives with tailor-made reaction behavior. The development of appropriate synthetic routes was decisive to achieving this goal.

Carbanionic substitution on XReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives, *e.g.*, ClReO<sub>3</sub>, Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub>, with lithium magnesium, and aluminum alkyls was ruled out because it consistently led to reduction. Zinc dialkyls offered an alternative although conflicting results had been reported. In fact, the merit of zinc diaryls as nonreductive arylation reagents for Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> had been shown in the synthesis of mesReO<sub>3</sub> from Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and Zn(mes)<sub>2</sub> in eq 18.<sup>70</sup>



On the other hand, reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with  $ZnMe_2$ , resulted in the isolation of the known reduced Re(VI)

oxide dimers,  $Me_4Re_2O_4$  and  $Me_6Re_2O_3$  previously isolated in alkylations of  $Re_2O_7$  with aluminum alkyls.<sup>39-42</sup>

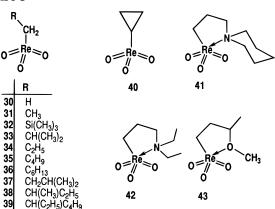
However, an examination of this reaction, from -78 °C to room temperature showed that MTO was initially formed but it was reduced by excess ZnMe<sub>2</sub> to Me<sub>4</sub>Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> (at  $\sim$ -30 °C) which was further alkylated to Me<sub>6</sub>Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (at rt). Therefore, nonreductive alkylation of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> with ZnMe<sub>2</sub> is possible using low temperature techniques. Simultaneously, it was also established that the outcome of the synthesis of mesReO<sub>3</sub> strongly depends on the stoichiometry used: high yields of mesReO<sub>3</sub> are obtained according to eq 18 but a 1:1 molar ratio of Zn(mes)<sub>2</sub>: Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> leads mainly to the known Re(VI) compound (mes)<sub>2</sub>-ReO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>71,72</sup>

These observations originated the standardization of the so called "zinc route" which allowed the synthesis of a large number of  $alkylReO_3$  derivatives according to eq 19. The compounds prepared are given in Chart 3.<sup>71,73</sup>

This list is quite broad and one can consider ReO<sub>3</sub> as a general substituent of aliphatic hydrocarbon chains and rings including the ones bearing  $\beta$ -hydrogen atoms. EtReO<sub>3</sub> is a very volatile compound melting at ~0 °C. In contrast to MTO, it rapidly decomposes at room temperature in the pure liquid state but is almost indefinitely stable in solution at room temperature decomposing only very slowly in toluene at 80 °C! This stability dependence on the concentration turns out to be a general property of RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds with the conspicuous exception of MTO. This fact coupled with the lowering of the melting point upon increasing chain length, makes it increasingly difficult to isolate RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes with longer or branched chains.<sup>73</sup>

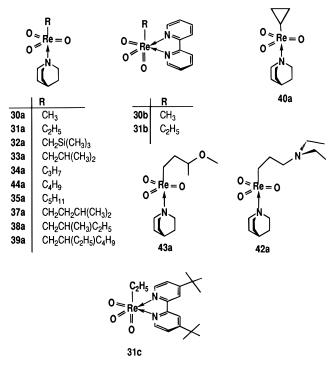
Adduct formation with quinuclidine provides the most useful means of recovering these complexes from the reaction mixtures since such adducts are easily extractable into and crystallizable from *n*-hexane or *n*-pentane. Therefore, many of these alkyl complexes have only been fully characterized as their





adducts RReO<sub>3</sub>·L or RReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>2</sub> (usually quinuclidine or bipy). Chart 4 summarizes these adducts.

#### Chart 4



The so-called N and O intramolecularly coordinated RReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives, also in Chart 3, represent a closely related family of adducts.<sup>74a,b,75</sup> However, due to their steric constraints, these intramolecular adducts have the donor coordinated *cis* to the Re–C bond instead of *trans*, as in the almost invariably observed TBP structure with the three equatorial Re=O bonds. The only existing exception to the latter geometry is reported for the *cis* modification of CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> aniline.

It must be noted that it was not possible to date to synthesize derivatives with neopentyl (<sup>t</sup>BuCH<sub>2</sub>), and other alkyl chains branched at the  $C_{\alpha}$  position, *e.g.*, <sup>i</sup>Pr or <sup>t</sup>Bu. In these cases, reaction of  $ZnR_2$  (R = <sup>i</sup>Pr, <sup>t</sup>Bu, <sup>t</sup>BuCH<sub>2</sub>) with XReO<sub>3</sub> (X = Me<sub>3</sub>SiO, Cl, ReO<sub>4</sub>) gives black decomposition products upon mixing at  $\sim$ -78 °C whereas <sup>i</sup>PrZnCl is totally unreactive toward Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, even at room temperature. In contrast, the cyclopropyl derivative can be prepared in good yields and, so far, represents the only case of a secondary alkyl chain bound to ReO<sub>3</sub>. Branching at the  $\beta$  or further carbon atoms in the chain does not create any special instability. These findings certainly result from electron-transfer processes being favored over ligand substitution (alkylation) during the synthesis and not from the intrinsic instability of the corresponding RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds. In fact, there are many other high oxidation state transition metal neopentyl derivatives, including the isoelectronic (<sup>t</sup>BuCH<sub>2</sub>)ReO<sub>2</sub>(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu) (see section III.B),<sup>76a</sup> and the positive ion of ('BuCH<sub>2</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> has been detected by mass spectrometry.<sup>76b</sup> Equally fast decomposition occurs in the similar reactions with Zn- $(allyl)_2$  and  $Zn(benzyl)_2$  but the corresponding RReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives were obtained by a different route.

Beside these limitations, the major drawback of this "zinc route" is the waste of the rhenium metal as the highest possible yield of the RReO<sub>3</sub> is only 50% of the total amount of the rhenium initially used (eq 18). In order to solve this problem, rhenium starting materials other than  $Re_2O_7$  were chosen; these allow for higher conversions of rhenium into the desired RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds.

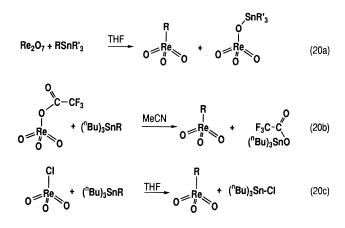
Generally speaking, they are based on the replacement of  $Re_2O_7$  by the more reactive derivatives R<sub>f</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> and ClReO<sub>3</sub> which react readily at room temperature with SnMe<sub>4</sub> and can be quantitatively generated *in situ* from Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> (see section II.A).<sup>77a</sup> The separation of the final products is improved in the cases where the final byproduct R<sub>f</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>SnMe<sub>3</sub> is much less volatile than MTO, like in the perfluoroglutaric case. The isolated yield of MTO is  $\sim$ 85% relative to the rhenium used. However, the best laboratory procedure consists in the reaction of  $(CF_3CO)_2O$  with Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, in MeCN, followed by treatment with MeSn-Bu<sub>3</sub>. The yield of MTO thus obtained is practically quantitative by GC and around 95% of isolated product. After two sublimations  $\sim$ 80–90% yield is obtained.<sup>44,77</sup> In the same vein, ClReO<sub>3</sub> also reacts with SnMe<sub>4</sub> to give MTO in virtually quantitative yield<sup>29</sup> and with SnEt<sub>4</sub> to give EtReO<sub>3</sub>, in THF at rt. Although steric constraints hamper the reaction between these XReO<sub>3</sub> complexes and Sn(PhCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub> or SnPh<sub>4</sub> the use of more reactive RSnBu<sub>3</sub> derivatives helps in circumventing this problem. For example,  $(PhCH_2)SnBu_3$  reacts with  $Re_2O_7$  at -45 °C. A general order of reactivity in alkyl transfer reactions from Sn is given in Scheme 8.<sup>78</sup>

#### Scheme 8

CF<sub>3</sub> ≈ Butyl < Propyl < Ethyl < Methyl < Vinyl < Phenyl < Alkinyl < Benzyl

 $\textbf{Benzyl} \approx \textbf{Allyl} \approx \textbf{Indenyl} \approx \textbf{CH}_2\textbf{-}\textbf{CN} \approx \textbf{CH}_2\textbf{-}\textbf{COOR}$ 

These findings opened a rather general way of preparing RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes, the so called "tin route", eqs 20a-c, which was later adapted to the preparation of inorganic derivatives of type XReO<sub>3</sub>, from XSnBu<sub>3</sub>, as already mentioned in section II.A.



The main advantages of this route are the lower reducing ability of the organotin compounds when compared with the Zn congeners, the ease of preparation of a wide variety of RSnBu<sub>3</sub> compounds bearing all sorts of chemical functions and stereochemical characteristics at R, and the ease of monitoring *in situ* reactions in the cases of very temperature sensitive complexes. This latter characteristic was particularly relevant for the characterization of many compounds presented in the next subsections which deal with the RReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives of unsaturated hydrocarbyls.

ClReO<sub>3</sub> can also be prepared *in situ* from the reaction of perrhenates with  $R_3$ SiCl in acetonitrile. Addition of SnMe<sub>4</sub> to these solutions at room temperature leads to the formation of MTO within 20 h in nearly quantitative yield.<sup>77b</sup>

## 2. The Methyl(vinyl)ReO<sub>3</sub> Complex

The only known vinyl derivative is the title complex  $H_2C = C(Me)ReO_3$  (44) formed in the reaction of  $Re_2O_7$ with  $[H_2CC(Me)]_2Zn$  at -50 °C. The compound is very temperature sensitive and was isolated in the form of its quinuclidine adduct  $H_2C=C(Me)ReO_3$ . (quinuc) (44a) which is stable at room temperature for short periods.<sup>79</sup> The instability of **44** explains the lack of success of its attempted preparations by the "tin route" insofar as the temperature needed to start the reaction, lies above the thermal stability range of the compound. The same holds for unsuccessful synthesis of the parent vinyl derivative H<sub>2</sub>C=CHReO<sub>3</sub> from Sn(vinyl)<sub>4</sub> or Bu<sub>3</sub>Sn(vinyl) and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>. Compound 44 is clearly less stable than the  $\sigma$ -aryl derivatives which also have C(sp<sub>2</sub>)-Re bonds and has a similar stability to its isomeric allyl congener.

#### 3. Allyl, Benzyl, and Pseudoallylic Compounds

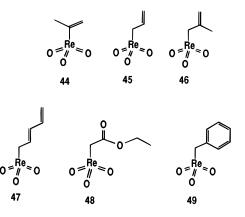
These compounds can only be prepared by the "tin route".  $(C_3H_5)ReO_3$  (**45**) and the methallyl analogue **46** are easily prepared by treatment of  $Re_2O_7$  with  $Sn(C_3H_5)_4$ ,  $Bu_3Sn(C_3H_5)$ , or  $Bu_3Sn(C_3H_4Me)$  at -45 °C.<sup>79</sup> The yellow-orange compounds start to quickly decompose above ~+5 °C, in solution, and no significant stability difference is observed between the allyl and the methallyl complexes. Addition of quinuclidine, at -40 °C, gives the expected orange adducts which are stable enough to allow isolation from n-pentane, as crystalline compounds.

In situ NMR studies (<sup>13</sup>C and <sup>1</sup>H) in *d*<sup>8</sup>-THF at -45 °C show that the allyl and methallyl ligands are coordinated in a  $\eta^1$  fashion with the spectra remaining invariant between -80° and +50 °C. This coordination is also observed in the corresponding imido derivative ( $\eta^1$ -C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Re(NR<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub><sup>80</sup> and has been predicted by theoretical calculations to be preferred to the  $\eta^3$  coordination ( $\eta^3$ -C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>81</sup>

 $\eta^1$  coordination is also found for the pentadienyl derivative **47** which can be isolated in pure form but decomposes above -30 °C. The pseudoallylic complex [(ethoxycarbonyl)methyl]trioxorhenium(VII), (**48**) was prepared in the same way.

Bu<sub>3</sub>Sn(CH<sub>2</sub>Ph) reacts with Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> between -50 and -45 °C to give (PhCH<sub>2</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> (**49**). Since decomposition is simultaneous, the *in situ* NMR spectra are not possible to assign and isolation failed even on addition of quinuclidine or bipyridine. After evaporation of the reaction mixture at -80 °C, the CI mass spectrum of the residue revealed the parent ion peak at m/z = 326. This is, so far, the only piece of evidence in the characterization of this compound.

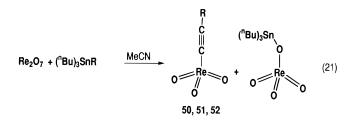
From the point of view of mechanism and catalysis, this group of compounds is rather interesting, since allyl and benzyl intermediates are supposed to be



involved in catalytic reactions as olefin ammoxidation (SOHIO process).<sup>82,83</sup> Some molybdenum–allyloxo and –allylamido complexes have been used to model this process<sup>83b,c</sup> but the only other reported organometallic allyloxide derivative of a transition metal is the  $\eta^3$  bound W(O)( $\eta^3$ -C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)Cl(PMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.<sup>84</sup>

## 4. The Alkinyl RReO<sub>3</sub> Derivatives

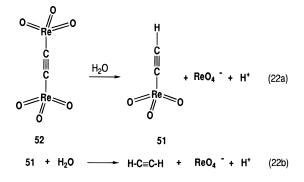
Reaction of  $\text{Re}_2\text{O}_7$  with  $\text{Zn}(C \equiv \text{CPh})_2$  gave a mixture which mass spectrometry showed to contain the desired PhC  $\equiv$  CReO<sub>3</sub> which could not be isolated.<sup>71</sup> However, use of the "tin route" allowed the characterization, by *in situ* NMR, of both PhC  $\equiv$  CReO<sub>3</sub> (**50**) and the parent acetylene derivative, HC  $\equiv$  CReO<sub>3</sub> (**51**) according to eq 21.<sup>85</sup>



Surprisingly, 51 is somewhat more stable than 50 but both proved impossible to isolate even with workup at -50 °C, in spite of the quantitative yields revealed by the NMR spectroscopy. However, addition of bipy gives the adducts  $RC \equiv CReO_3$  bipy (R = H, Ph) which are stable at room temperature and can even be briefly handled in air. The adduct HC≡C-ReO<sub>3</sub>·bipy remains intact after sublimation in the mass spectrometer and the parent ion peak can be detected by CI-MS. It is the only RReO<sub>3</sub>·L or RReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>2</sub> compound, so far, to exhibit this property, a fact that speaks for the very high electrophilicity of the metal center in the parent HC=CReO<sub>3</sub> complex. Indeed, the <sup>1</sup>H NMR signal of the acetylenic proton of **51** in *d*<sup>8</sup>-THF solution is strongly deshielded,  $\delta(^{1}\text{H})$  4.59 ppm, when compared to the value of  $\delta(^{1}\text{H})$  1.80 ppm measured for C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>,  $\delta(^{1}\text{H})$  3.40 ppm for PhC=CH or  $\delta(^{1}\text{H})$  2.31 ppm for HC=CSnBu<sub>3</sub>. The <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra also attest the high electronattracting ability of ReO3 since the deshielding of the <sup>13</sup>C carbon attached to ReO<sub>3</sub> is of  $\sim$ 40 ppm relative to its value in the parent hydrocarbon.

The formation of the extremely labile  $O_3$ Re-C=CReO<sub>3</sub> complex **52**, from  $(Bu_3Sn)_2C_2$  and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> in THF, can be followed by the appearance of a peak at  $\delta$ <sup>(13</sup>C) 143.7 ppm, clearly deshielded relative to both the corresponding signal of the tin starting material ( $\delta$ (<sup>13</sup>C) 25 ppm) and that of acetylene ( $\delta$ (<sup>13</sup>C) 65 ppm).

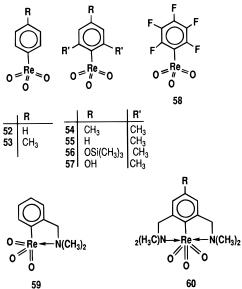
Besides their thermal instability, the alkinylReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives are extremely sensitive to hydrolysis, whereby the corresponding acetylene and perrhenate are formed. The stepwise hydrolysis of **52** can be followed by NMR and proceeds via **51**, as in eqs 22a,b.



#### 5. The Aryl Derivatives

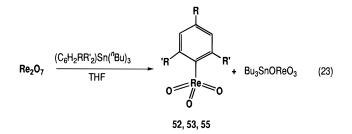
The mesityl derivative mesReO<sub>3</sub> (**54**), prepared in 1988, was the third example known of a RReO<sub>3</sub> complex, after MTO and Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>70</sup> The steric protection offered by the two *o*-CH<sub>3</sub> groups was initially taken as a rationale for the stability of **54** but after the appropriate reaction conditions were established for the "zinc route" (eq 19) a large range of arylReO<sub>3</sub> complexes were isolated and characterized as summarized in Chart 5.<sup>70,72</sup>

#### Chart 5



The synthesis of **52**, **53**, and **55** (quantitative by <sup>1</sup>H NMR and GC analysis) is also possible by the "tin route", eq 23, but this method is less convenient for the purification of the  $ArReO_3$  products.<sup>44</sup>

The colorless parent compound **52** does not survive long storage but can be briefly handled at room temperature. It is also more stable in solution, *e.g.*, pentane, where it can be easily stored at room temperature in the absence of light. It is a stronger Lewis acid than the alkyl analogues, forming adducts not only with quinuclidine but even with THF. The very acidic  $C_6F_5ReO_3$  can only be isolated as the quinuclidine adduct. On the contrary, the ring-



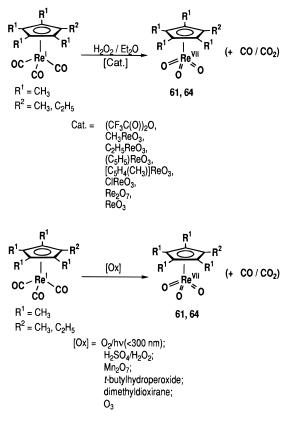
substituted derivatives **54–56** do not form adducts with quinuclidine possibly due to steric repulsion originated between the o-CH<sub>3</sub> substituents and equatorial Re=O bonds.

The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of the ArReO<sub>3</sub> complexes are solvent dependent insofar as the chemical shifts of the aromatic (but not those of the Me substituents) protons are shifted to lower fields ( $\Delta \delta(^1\text{H}) \approx 0.6 - 0.9$ ppm) in polar solvents (THF,  $CHCl_3$ , and  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) relative to C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>. The chemical shifts of PhReO<sub>3</sub>·THF in C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub> correspond to the ones obtained upon addition of THF to a solution of PhReO<sub>3</sub> in C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub> and <sup>17</sup>O NMR confirms that an equilibrium exists between complexed and uncomplexed PhReO<sub>3</sub> in these solutions.<sup>72</sup> <sup>13</sup>C NMR studies on ArReO<sub>3</sub> complexes classify the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment as an electron attractor comparable to the phosphonium [PPh<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> and sulfonium  $[SMe_2]^+$  ions, *i.e.*, stronger than NO<sub>2</sub> wheras ab initio calculations predicted it to be similar to that of Cl.72,86

#### 6. The Cyclopentadienyl Derivatives

The serendipitous discovery of complex Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> (**61**) by two independent groups in 1984 was a major breakthrough which prompted the recent expansion of high oxidation state organometallic chemistry of

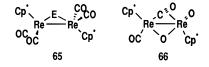
#### Scheme 9



Re and its neighboring metals.<sup>87</sup> In fact, this complex was the first good model of organometallic oxide chemistry and it is curious and worth noting that the preparation of the parent cyclopentadienyl complex, CpReO<sub>3</sub> (**62**) had already been attempted by E. O. Fischer and A. Riedel as long ago as 1963.<sup>88</sup>

Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> was first prepared by oxidative decarbonylation of Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> (**63**) by adventitious oxygen<sup>89</sup> but its preparation was later improved in a number of ways by using a series of oxidizing agents (Scheme 9a):  $H_2O_2$ ,<sup>87c,90a</sup>  $Mn_2O_7$ ,<sup>63a</sup> tBuOOH,<sup>90b</sup>  $Me_2CO_2$  (dimethyldioxirane),<sup>90c</sup> and  $O_3$ .<sup>90d</sup> So far, the method with the highest yield (90% below rt) is the oxidation of **63** with  $H_2O_2$  catalyzed by MTO and other Re oxide complexes (Scheme 9b).<sup>90e,13e</sup>

The detailed mechanism of its formation is not known. In the photolytic reaction intermediates like **65** (E = O) and **66** were characterized,<sup>91</sup> whereas in the case of the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> oxidation a peroxycarbonato intermediate (CO<sub>4</sub> ligand) has been suggested.<sup>90a</sup>

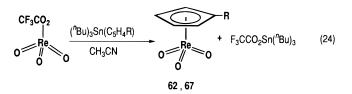


The same oxidative decarbonylation is used to prepare  $(\eta^5$ -C<sub>5</sub>Me<sub>4</sub>Et)ReO<sub>3</sub> (**64**)<sup>92a</sup> but fails for CpReO<sub>3</sub> which was prepared much later. The crystal structure of **61** has presented a number of difficult crystallographic problems resulting from crystal packing, which have remained controversial in view of the now seemingly wrong structure of the nonexisting technetium analogue "Cp\*Tc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>".<sup>92b,c</sup> However, the crystallographic data recently obtained for 6192b agree with the one reported much earlier for 64.92a The most remarkable feature are the rather long Re-C bonds to the symmetrically bound Cp\* ring when compared to other low-valent Re(I) complexes, CpReL<sub>n</sub>. This effect results from the pronounced *trans* influence of the  $\pi$ -donating terminal O ligands. The O atoms in 61 are electron richer than in MeReO<sub>3</sub> as judged from a wealth of spectroscopic and structural data comparing these type of compounds, including <sup>17</sup>O NMR and IR data and electron diffraction on MTO.63a

The preparation of the parent CpReO<sub>3</sub> (**62**) posed a number of difficulties for a long time. The oxidative decarbonylation approach, from CpRe(CO)<sub>3</sub>, was tested under various conditions with  $O_2/h\nu$ ,  $H_2O_2$ ,  $Mn_2O_7$ , and  $Me_2CO_2$  always with negative results. Modifying the originally unsuccessful approach of Fischer and Riedel (who reacted NaCp with Cl-ReO<sub>3</sub>),<sup>88</sup> Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and XReO<sub>3</sub> (X = Cl, Me<sub>3</sub>SiO) were reacted with a wide variety of Cp-transfer reagents (*e.g.*, MgCp<sub>2</sub>, CdCp<sub>2</sub>, HgCp<sub>2</sub>, CpTi(O<sup>-1</sup>Pr)<sub>3</sub>,SnCp<sub>4</sub>, Bu<sub>3</sub>-SnCp) also under several conditions always with negative results: either no reaction or total decomposition.<sup>93</sup>

It was the "zinc route" reaction of  $Cp'_2Zn$  with  $Re_2O_7$  in THF from -80 to 0 °C that produced  $Cp'ReO_3$  (Cp' = Cp (**62**), MeCp (**67**)), both purified by sublimation.<sup>94</sup> The difficult experimental procedure which includes the preparation of  $Cp'_2Zn$ , was later replaced by the nearly quantitative reaction of  $ClReO_3$  or  $CF_3COOReO_3$  with Bu<sub>3</sub>SnCp in CH<sub>3</sub>CN or

THF at -40 °C.<sup>95</sup> Yellow Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> precipitates and can be obtained pure after decanting and washing, as in eq 24. Scale up to 10 grams and probably more is possible.



Temperature control of this reaction is the crucial factor since, below -60 °C, no reaction takes place and, at room temperature, total decomposition is observed instantaneously. The pure compound is thermally stable up to 134 °C in the solid state and the thermal stability of the Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> family increases in the order  $C_5H_5 < C_5H_4Me < C_5Me_4Et < C_5Me_5$  as predicted on theoretical grounds.<sup>96</sup> Compound 62 is stable in a number of solvents but decomposes easily in strong donor solvents (e.g., DMSO, pyridine) at room temperature with liberation of  $C_5H_6$  (NMR). This reactivity toward donor ligands is also evident in the rapid decomposition of 62 upon reaction with Lewis base ligands, e.g., quinuclidine or bipyridyl and contrasts with the inertness of 61 toward these reagents.

The pentahapticity of the Cp ring between -80 and +100 °C is confirmed by X-ray crystal structure as well as solid-state and solution NMR. Again, the Re–C bonds to Cp ring are longer than those of the structurally similar CpRe(CO)<sub>3</sub>. As expected from the easy solvent coodination, the chemical shift of the C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub> ring protons is strongly solvent dependent a high-field shift being caused by donor solvents. This effect is also observed for MeReO<sub>3</sub> but not for Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>. This reveals a more flexible and reactive nature, also reflected in the fact that **62** is active in olefin metathesis and aldehyde olefination like MTO but not **61**.<sup>97</sup>

It is worth noting that, so far,  $Cp^*ReO_3$  and  $CpReO_3$  have remained synthetically unrelated members of the same family as neither the zinc nor the tin route have been able to produce the former and oxidative decarbonylation of  $CpRe(CO)_3$  does not produce  $CpReO_3$ . This point can be made as an illustration of the existing need to explore, extend, and understand the synthetic pathways available to high oxidation organometallic derivatives.

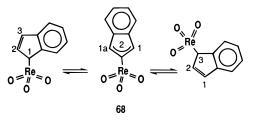
#### 7. The Indenyl Derivative

The indenyl represents an interesting case since its behavior may be either borderline or fluctuating between three hapticities:  $\eta^1$ ,  $\eta^3$ , and  $\eta^5$ . Examples of all three types are known throughout organometallic chemistry and, therefore, the coordination of the putative IndReO<sub>3</sub>, at the outset, was an open question. Very clean reactions occur upon mixing IndSnBu<sub>3</sub> with Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> in THF at -60 °C followed by warming to -30 °C. The compound can be extracted into *n*-pentane and crystallized from this solvent, at -80 °C, as a bright orange-yellow solid.<sup>98</sup> This solid is extremely sensitive both to temperature and moisture and decomposes above -30 °C. Hydrolysis gives indene and HOReO<sub>3</sub>.

In contrast to the allyl derivative and all other organic RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds which are considerably kinetically stabilized by adduct formation with quinuclidine or bipy, but in parallel with the Cp' derivatives **62** and **67**, IndReO<sub>3</sub> (**68**) decomposes instantaneously upon addition of such bases at -70 °C.

In situ NMR (<sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C) shows that below -35 °C, the indenyl in **68** is  $\eta^1$ -coordinated. Above -30 °C broadening of the signals reveals a dynamic process which can only be followed up to 0 °C. At +40 °C total decomposition is attained and indene is the only identifiable species by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. This fluxional behaviour is explained by a 1 to 3 shift of the  $\eta^1$ -indenyl as represented in Scheme10.

#### Scheme 10



It is not yet known whether this  $\eta^1$ -coordination is due to the presence of a donor solvent ( $d^8$ -THF) in the solutions used for the *in situ* NMR studies. Indeed, the hapticity change from  $\eta^5$  to  $\eta^1$  could be forced by donors as it seems to be the case in CpReO<sub>3</sub>. Pushing this argument further, (Me<sub>7</sub>C<sub>9</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> might exhibit a higher hapticity, namely  $\eta^5$ . However, the present authors have so far been unable to prepare it either by oxidative decarbonylation of (Me<sub>7</sub>C<sub>9</sub>)Re-(CO)<sub>3</sub> or by the "tin route".

#### 8. Structural and Spectroscopic Characterization

**a. Structural Studies.** The organorhenium(VII) oxides and their adducts which have been structurally charaterized by means of X-ray, neutron or electron diffraction studies are listed in Table 4.

The structures of RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds all show a slightly distorted tetrahedral geometry without "agostic" interactions between C-H and oxygen atoms, and data for some selected complexes is presented in Table 5. The Re–C bond distances in the  $\sigma$ -coordinated derivatives vary between 200 pm (in PhReO<sub>3</sub>, monoclinic modification) and 208 pm in mesReO<sub>3</sub> and are comparatively short considering the usual range of Re-C single bonds (202-230 pm regardless of the type of carbon hybridization) and Re-C double bonds (187–198 pm).<sup>56,63,99,70</sup> These short distances seem to result from the strong electron-withdrawing effect of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment and the small steric constraint of the Re-C bond in the tetrahedral geometry. In  $\eta^{5}$ -Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> complexes (Table 6) the distance between Re and the centroid of the  $\pi$ -coordinated ring varies between 206 and 208 pm, i.e., longer than in the lowvalent  $\eta^5$ -Cp'Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> analogues due to the "trans influence" of the oxo ligands.87b

The mean value of the Re–O bond distances in trioxo complexes of the type LReO<sub>3</sub> is 170(2) pm. Among all examined  $\eta^{1}$ -RReO<sub>3</sub> oxides this mean

Table 4. ReO<sub>3</sub> and ReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub> Complexes of Known Structure

	coordination	
compound	no. of Re	ref(s)
(CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>n</sub> (polymeric)	6	63b
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (gas phase/neutron diff.)	4	6a
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·aniline	5	65a,66a
CH3ReO3•quinuclidine	5	99a
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·Ťröger's base	5	66c
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> • <i>tert</i> -butylpyridine	5	66b
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·bipyrimidine	6	66b
$(CH_{3}ReO_{3})_{2} \cdot [C_{6}H_{3}(CH_{2}NMe_{2})_{2} - 2, 6]$	5	142
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·toluidine	5	99a
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·quinuclidine	5	71,99a
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SiCH <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> •quinuclidine	5	71,99a
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> HCCH <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·quinuclidine	5	73
c-C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> •quinuclidine	5	73
$C_6H_2(CH_3)_3ReO_3$	4	70,72
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>2</sub> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> [OSi(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ]ReO <sub>3</sub>	4	72
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ·THF	5	72
$C_6H_3(CH_2N(CH_3)_2)_2ReO_3$	6	142
CpReO <sub>3</sub>	4	95
Cp(CH <sub>3</sub> )ReO <sub>3</sub>	4	94
Cp*ReO <sub>3</sub>	4	92b,92c
$\hat{Cp}(CH_3)_4(C_2H_5)ReO_3$	4	92a
$(\hat{C}H_2)_3N(C_2H_5)_2ReO_3$	5	74a
$(CH_2)_3N(C_5H_{10})ReO_3$	5	74b
[(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> )HOCH <sub>3</sub> )ReO <sub>3</sub> ] <sub>2</sub>	6	66d
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (gas phase)	4	66e

Table 5. Bond Distances<sup>a</sup> (in pm) and Angles (in deg) in Selected  $\sigma$ -Organylrhenium(VII) oxides R-ReO<sub>3</sub> [R = C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub> (52), C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (54), C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(OSi(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>) (56), CH<sub>3</sub> (30)]

	<b>52</b> <sup>b</sup>		54	56	30	
a 201	a′ 206	b 200	208	204	204	Re-Ca
169 108 111	169 108 111	169 108 111	168 107 112	170 107 111	168 107 113	R=Ο CαReO OReO

<sup>*a*</sup> The given bond distances and angles are the arithmetical average of the literature data (rounded on pm and deg). <sup>*b*</sup> PhReO<sub>3</sub> crystallizes under different conditions in a monocline (a and a') or orthorhombic (b) modification [19a].

Table 6. Bond Angles<sup>*a*</sup> (in deg) and Bond Distances<sup>*a*</sup> (in pm) in Selected  $\eta^5$ -Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> Complexes [Cp' = C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub> (62), C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>4</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>) (67), C<sub>5</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>) (64)]

<sup>*a*</sup> The given bond distances and angles are the arithmetical average of the literature data (rounded on pm and deg).

value is 169(1) pm, and among the  $\eta^{5}$ -Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> oxides 171(1) pm showing that the Re–O bond distances are nearly not influenced by the ligand. The mean O–Re–O angle in the  $\eta^{1}$ -RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes is 112(1)°, in the  $\eta^{5}$ -Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> complexes 105(1)° and in all of complexes of type LReO<sub>3</sub> examined, 109(3)°.<sup>99c</sup> The influence of the steric demand of the R or L ligands is clear: in the Pt<sub>3</sub>(dppm)<sub>3</sub>–ReO<sub>3</sub>-cluster (**29**), this angle is 107°,<sup>53</sup> in ( $\eta^{5}$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> 104°,<sup>95</sup> and in CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>, 113°.<sup>63</sup>

Tables 7 and 8 list the bond distances and bond angles of selected *trans*-RReO<sub>3</sub>·L and *cis*-RReO<sub>3</sub>·L complexes, respectively.

Table 7. Bond Distances<sup>a</sup> (in pm) and Bond Angles<sup>a</sup> (in deg) of Selected TBP 5-Coordinated Compounds of Type R-ReO<sub>3</sub>·L [R = CH<sub>3</sub>, L = aniline (30c'); R = CH<sub>3</sub>, L = pyridine, (30d); R = CH<sub>3</sub>, L = Cl<sup>-</sup> (30a'); R = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, L = quinuclidine (31a); R = (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>CHCH<sub>2</sub>, L = quinuclidine (33a); R = CH<sub>2</sub>Si(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, L = quinuclidine (32a); R = cyclopropyl, L = quinuclidine (40a); R = C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, L = THF (44a)]

	,								
<b>30</b> c′	30d	<b>30</b> a'	31a	33a	32a	40a	44a	30m	
210	210	213	211	210	209	207	207	208	Re-C
170	170	169	170	169	169	170	167	168	Re=O
247	246	263	241	241	243	239	242	259	$Re-X^b$
97	98	93	96	95	97	96	98	99	CReO
118	118	120	119	119	118	119	119	119	OReO
83	_	87	83	85	83	84	82	82	XReO <sup>b</sup>
180	177	179	180	179	178	179	176	177	CReX <sup>b</sup>

<sup>*a*</sup> The given bond distances and angles are the arithmetical average of the literature data (rounded on pm and deg). <sup>*b*</sup> X = Donor atom of the Lewis base ligand (N or O).

Table 8. Pentagonal Coordinated Lewis Base Adducts of Organorhenium(VII) Oxides (The oxo ligands are in facial position.  $R = C_3H_6N(C_5H_{10})$  (41);  $R = C_3H_5N(C_2H_5)_2$  (42).]

41	49	
41	76	
212	214	Re-C
171	172	Re=O
239	238	Re-N
75	_	CReN
	171 239	212         214           171         172           239         238

 $^a$  CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>(aniline) (**30c**'); there exists also a modification with all oxo ligands in the equatorial plane, see Table 7.

Comparing Tables 5 and 7 reveals that the Re=O bond distance remains virtually unchanged after coordination of L, *trans* relative to R, whereas Re-C bond distances increase by ~5 pm, the anionic complex [CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>Cl]<sup>-</sup> (**30a**') possessing the longest Re-C distance.<sup>65c,66a,71,73</sup> The Re-L bonds are abnormally long showing a relatively weak coordination. The oxo ligands lie out of the equatorial plane and the C-Re-O angle is 97(1)° instead of 90°.

In comparison, the *cis*-RReO<sub>3</sub>L complexes in Table 8 have even longer Re–C bonds, ~212 pm, shorter Re–L bonds and only marginally longer Re=O bonds than their *trans* congeners. Interestingly, the C–Re–N angle is 75° in both the intramolecular chelate and the aniline complex **30c**'.<sup>74</sup>

From all these data it can be concluded that the electron and X-ray diffraction measurement of Re–O bond lengths are rather insensitive to the type of geometry and substituents present in RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds and their adducts. Therefore, they are of little use for the direct characterization of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment in terms of structure–reactivity correlations which are best seen by spectroscopic methods, namely <sup>17</sup>O NMR and IR spectroscopy, as discussed below.<sup>63a</sup>

**b.** Spectroscopic Studies. <sup>17</sup>O NMR is particularly useful in probing the ligand effects that the R substituents bring on to the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment as judged from the selected data given in Table 9 and the Scheme 11.<sup>57</sup> A distinction between the  $\sigma$ - and  $\pi$ -bonded RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes is immediately apparent which reflects the higher electron density on the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment in the latter complexes.

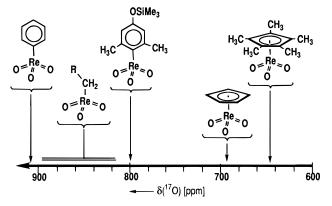
The strong solvent dependence of the <sup>17</sup>O NMR data of organorhenium oxides is mirrored in the data of Table 10. These data can be explained by the

Table 9. Chemical Shifts  $\delta^{17}$ O (in ppm) of Complexes of Type R–ReO<sub>3</sub><sup>*a*</sup>

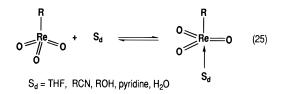
complex	$\delta(^{17}\text{O})$	solvent
PhReO <sub>3</sub>	912	THF
CH <sub>2</sub> =CHCH <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> <sup>b</sup>	894	THF
$C_2H_5ReO_3$	844	$CDCl_3$
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub>	829	CDCl <sub>3</sub>
MesReO <sub>3</sub>	811	$CDCl_3$
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> SiCH <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub>	808	<i>n</i> -pentane
C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub>	691	$\hat{CDCl}_3$
$[C_5H_4(CH_3)]ReO_3$	674	$CDCl_3$
$[C_5(CH_3)_5]ReO_3$	647	$CDCl_3$
$[C_5(CH_3)_4(C_2H_5]ReO_3$	646	$CDCl_3$

<sup>*a*</sup> Abbreviations: Ph, phenyl; Mes, 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl; Xy, 2,6-dimethyl-4-(trimethylsiloxy)phenyl. <sup>*b*</sup> Spectrum recorded at -55 °C (compound is temperature sensitive).





equilibrium shown in eq 25. Strong donor solvents, *e.g.*, THF lead to low field shifts in the <sup>17</sup>O NMR



spectra due to the 5-coordination of the product compounds. In noncoordinating solvents, *e.g.*, toluene, the tetrahedral geometry of the RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes remains unchanged.<sup>57,74b</sup>

Less steric crowding and less electronic density at the Re(VII) center also favor stronger adducts. The chemical shifts in the <sup>17</sup>O NMR spectra of electrondeficient complexes with sterically undemanding ligands in donor solvents are comparable to the shifts of Lewis base complexes, as given in Table 11. Unable to form such Lewis base and solvent adducts, Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> does not show a significant solvent dependence which, however, is present in CpReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>57</sup>

A solvent dependence of the chemical shift is also observed in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of MeReO<sub>3</sub> and CpReO<sub>3</sub>. A good correlation is obtained between the <sup>1</sup>H chemical shifts of Me and Cp and the Gutmann's donor numbers of the respective solvent.<sup>57,74b</sup>

The values of the <sup>17</sup>O chemical shifts of the Lewis base adducts  $R-ReO_3 \cdot L_n$  (Table 11) and Scheme 12, have a more complex dependence on the nature of both R and L as well as on the geometry of the complex.<sup>57</sup>

Labeling studies have shown that both RReO<sub>3</sub> and their adducts  $R-ReO_3 \cdot L_n$  undergo oxygen exchange

Table 10. Solvent Dependence of the Chemical Shift δ(<sup>17</sup>Ο) (in ppm) of R-ReO<sub>3</sub> Complexes<sup>a</sup>

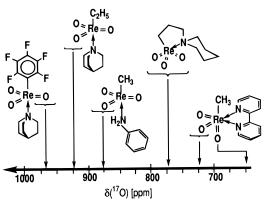
solvent	Me-ReO <sub>3</sub>	Ph-ReO <sub>3</sub>	mes-ReO <sub>3</sub>	Me <sub>3</sub> SiOXy-ReO <sub>3</sub>	Cp*-ReO <sub>3</sub>
THF	870	912	836	821	653
CH <sub>3</sub> OH	861				
<i>n</i> -pentane	835	872		813	
acetone	833				
CHCl <sub>3</sub>	829	849	811		647
CH <sub>3</sub> CN	824				
toluene	823				
benzene	823	856	809	805	655
$\Delta^b$	47	63	27	21	8

Table 11. Chemical Shifts  $\delta$ <sup>(17</sup>O) (in ppm) and Half-Width  $v_{1/2}$  (in Hz) of Donor Substituted Trioxorhenium(VII) Complexes R-ReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub><sup>a</sup> (n = 1, 2)<sup>57,74b</sup>

compound	$\delta(^{17}\text{O})$	$\Delta v_{1/2}$	solvent
Ph <sub>f</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (quinuc)	978		$C_6D_6$
PhReO <sub>3</sub> (quinuc)	947		THF
$C_2H_5ReO_3$ (quinuc)	925	170	THF
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (quinuc)	920	170	THF
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ( <sup>t</sup> Bupy)	881	180	$CDCl_3$
(CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (urotropine)	879	254	$CDCl_3$
(CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (dpi)	861	110	CDCl <sub>3</sub>
$CH_3ReO_3(H_2NC_6H_5)$	849		$C_6D_6$
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (bpm)	838	300	$CDCl_3$
$CH_3ReO_3(H_2NC_6H_5)$	837	81	CDCl <sub>3</sub>
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (o-moa)	826		$CH_2Cl_2$
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ( <i>m</i> -moa)	826		$CH_2Cl_2$
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> (p-moa)	829		$CH_2Cl_2$
CH <sub>3</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ( <sup>†</sup> Bubipy) <sup>b</sup>	728	1340	$CDCl_3$
	720 <sup>c</sup>	260 <sup>c</sup>	$CDCl_3$
	644 <sup>c</sup>	670 <sup>c</sup>	
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub> ( <sup>t</sup> Bubipy) <sup>b</sup>	719 <sup>c</sup>	300 <sup>c</sup>	$CDCl_3$
	627 <sup>c</sup>	660 <sup>c</sup>	

<sup>*a*</sup> Abbreviations of ligands R and L: Ph<sub>f</sub>, pentafluorhenyl; Ph, phenyl; quinuc, quinuclidine; 'Bupy, 4-*tert*-butylpyridine; dpi, *N*,*N*-dimethylpiperazine; bpm, 2,2'-bipyrimidine; moa, methoxyaniline; 'Bubipy, 4,4'-*tert*-butyl-2,2'-bipyridine. <sup>*b*</sup> Complexes are octahedrally coordinated in the solid state. <sup>*c*</sup> Measured at -20 °C.

#### Scheme 12



in solution. Ligand exchange in the R-ReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub> adducts is also readily observed even for the bidentate adducts, like MeReO<sub>3</sub>·bipy and the intramolecular base adducts.<sup>74b</sup> This is in agreement with the weak (rather long) Re–L bonds inferred from X-ray data (Table 7).

The electron-attracting ability of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment can be quantified by means of a known correlation between the <sup>13</sup>C chemical shift of the *p*-C of an aryl derivative (PhX) relative to the chemical shift of the benzene ring carbon.<sup>86</sup> Following this criterium, quantitatively expressed by the quantity  $Sp = \delta(p\text{-}C(C_6H_5X) - \delta(C_6H_6)$ , strong donors like NH<sub>2</sub> have Sp = -10.0 whereas strong acceptors like NO<sub>2</sub> have Sp = + 6.1. Accordingly, ReO<sub>3</sub> is classified as a very strong acceptor since its Sp value of +7.0 is similar to the one of the phosphonium [PPh<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> and sulfonium [SMe<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup> ions which have Sp = 7.4.

IR spectroscopy is also a very useful tool for establishing the electronic properties of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment in R–ReO<sub>3</sub> and R–ReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub> complexes. As rationalized on the basis of the valence-bond resonance structures **69a**–**c** representative of the Re–O bond the hybrid **69c**, prevailing in electron-poor systems, makes them show their  $\nu$ (ReO) vibrations at higher frequencies than electron-rich systems.

$$\begin{array}{cccc} Re & = & \overline{0} & & Re = & \overline{0} & & Re \equiv & 0 \\ \hline 69a & & 69b & & 69c \end{array}$$

Scheme 13 displays the observed range of values for  $\nu(\text{ReO})$  in the RReO<sub>3</sub> and R-ReO<sub>3</sub>·L<sub>n</sub>. The assignment of the vibration modes of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment in these complexes has been reported.<sup>100</sup>

Even more obvious than stretching vibration frequencies, force constants *F*(ReO) reflect the electronic influence of the organic ligands R on the R–O bond order.<sup>63a,100</sup> Table 12 gives the ReO stretching force constants of selected organorhenium(VII) oxides. As can be seen,  $\pi$ -bonded hydrocarbon ligands as well as Lewis bases L lower the Re–O bond order as a result of their electron-donating abilities. The order of increasing Re–O bond order is, according to these data, Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> < MeReO<sub>3</sub>·bipy < PhReO<sub>3</sub> < EtReO<sub>3</sub> < MeReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>101</sup>

#### Scheme 13

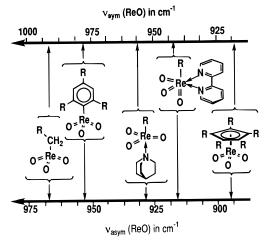


Table 12. ReO Force Constants of Some Organotrioxorhenium(VII) Complexes<sup>56b,100</sup>

· · ·	
F(ReO) (mdyn/Å)	f(ReO,ReO)
8.309	0.355
8.252	0.397
8.252	0.397
8.08	
6.99	
7.736	0.362
7.291	0.355
7.467	0.362
7.293	0.388
	8.309 8.252 8.252 8.08 6.99 7.736 7.291 7.467

Table 13. Computed Dissociation Energies ( $D_e$ , kJ/mol) for Selected L–ReO<sub>3</sub> Complexes<sup>96b,54</sup>

R	$D_{ m e}{}^a$
CH <sub>3</sub>	237
$C_5H_5$	102
F	267
Cl	179
$CF_3$	177
Re(CO) <sub>5</sub>	271

<sup>*a*</sup> Optimized fragments (planar ReO<sub>3</sub>, d(ReO) = 169.9 pm). For others see references.

The dipole moments of R–ReO<sub>3</sub> reflect the strong electron-withdrawing character of the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment (exp,  $\mu$ (CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>) = 2.6 ± 0.1 D in benzene;  $\mu$ ([ $\eta$ <sup>5</sup>-C<sub>5</sub>-(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>]ReO<sub>3</sub>) = 6.2 ± 0.1 D; calcd,  $\mu$ (C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>) = 4.45 D,  $\mu$ ( $\eta$ <sup>5</sup>-C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> = 5.58 D).<sup>63a,96c</sup>

The photoelectron spectra of MeReO<sub>3</sub>, mesReO<sub>3</sub>, and Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> have been measured and assigned with the aid of theoretical calculations.<sup>63a,89a</sup> The strong acceptor effect of ReO<sub>3</sub> is seen on the first ionization energy of mesReO<sub>3</sub> which exceeds that of mesitylene by 0.6 eV.

c. Theoretical Studies. The usual valence-bond description of MTO as depicted throughout the text, assigns the metal a total count of 14 electrons. However, extended Hückel Molecular Orbital (EHMO) calculations and fragment orbital analysis reveal that nine two-center/two-electron interactions are operative between the metal and the carbon and oxygen ligands, therefore, raising the total electron count to 18. A 2  $\frac{2}{3}$  bond order may be formally assigned to each Re=O bond.<sup>81a</sup> The calculations also show that the instability of compounds with sterically hindered ligands R, *e.g.*,  $R = C(CH_3)_3$ , stems from the higher energy of the higher alkyl  $\sigma$ -hybrid orbitals. The presence of a  $\pi$ -acceptor group such as CH<sub>2</sub>CN or CH<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> should overcompensate this effect but such compounds have not yet been prepared. Earlier on, Hartree-Fock calculations (HF) had predicted the stability of a large number of RReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives given the isolobality of pyramidal ReO<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> fragments.<sup>96a</sup> On the basis of the same calculations the photoelectron spectrum of Cp\*ReO3 was assigned and the Cp\*-Re bond lengthening observed on going from  $Cp*ReO_3$  to  $Cp*Re(CO)_3$  was explained. By means of ab initio two-configuration self-consistent field (TC-SCF) and configuration interaction (CI) calculations, bond dissociation energies and dipole moments for some existing R-ReO<sub>3</sub> and X-ReO<sub>3</sub> compounds were computed. Some results are shown in Table 13.96b From these values it may be concluded that the hypothetic complex CF<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> should be a stable molecule which, in spite of many efforts to synthesize it, has not yet been isolated.<sup>96b</sup> These calculations also agreed with the HF results in assigning a covalent character to the Cp–ReO<sub>3</sub> as well as all other bonds in Table 13 with the exception of FReO<sub>3</sub> which is clearly more ionic. The dipole moments are oriented in the R→ReO<sub>3</sub> direction except for FReO<sub>3</sub> and CF<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> which have the inverse orientation. Furthermore, these calculations have shown that the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment, considered as a single atom, has the same electronegativity as chlorine.<sup>96b</sup> Experimental <sup>13</sup>C NMR data on ( $\sigma$ -Aryl)ReO<sub>3</sub> compounds, confirms that the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment behaves as a very strong electron acceptor, probably even stronger than SO<sub>3</sub>H.<sup>63a,72</sup>

Similar TC-SCF and CI calculations were performed on both the known  $O_3Re-ReCl_2(dmpm)_2^{102}$ and the hypothetic bimetallic species  $O_3Re-Re-$ (CO)<sub>5</sub>.<sup>54</sup> In the former case, which has a very short Re–Re bond, extensive charge transfer occurs from the formal Re(II) center to the formal Re<sup>VI</sup>O<sub>3</sub> acceptor such that the electronic structure of the final complex is best described in terms of a Re<sup>V</sup>O<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> and a [Re<sup>III</sup>-Cl<sub>2</sub>(dmpm)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>+</sup> binuclear species. Much less pronounced charge transfer is expected for the putative O<sub>3</sub>Re–Re(CO)<sub>5</sub>, where a homolytic dissociation energy value of 271 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup> was computed. This value surpasses the ones shown in Table 13 and confirms earlier predictions on the good stability for this yet unknown compound.<sup>96a</sup>

A recently published density functional study using LCGTO-DF calculations on three RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes (R = Me, Ph, Cp) has reached a good agreement with their He I photoelectron spectra and shown, once again, that ReO<sub>3</sub> is a strong ( $\pi + \sigma$ ) acceptor hydrocarbon substituent.<sup>96c</sup> The positive charge density on the ReO<sub>3</sub> fragment decreases in the order CH<sub>3</sub>-ReO<sub>3</sub> (0.37 au) > (C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)ReO<sub>3</sub> (0.27 au)  $\approx$  ( $\eta^{5}$ -C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>)-ReO<sub>3</sub> (0.28 au). An examination of the Mulliken charges on the oxygen atoms correlates well with the <sup>17</sup>O NMR chemical shift for these compounds.<sup>96c</sup>

An *ab initio* study on the structure and properties of the hypothetical dimer, trimer and tetramer of MTO has been carried out to help explaining some of the features of polymeric MTO as described in section II.B.10.b.<sup>69c</sup>

d. Electrochemical Studies. So far, the electrochemical studies carried out on LReO3 compounds comprise the cyclovoltammetry of a small number of selected complexes.<sup>63a</sup> Although the reduction waves observed are in all cases irreversible, therefore strictly invalidating a comparison of ligand effects, the general results depicted in Table 14 fit in with the expected trend deduced from the other spectroscopic data available, namely NMR and IR. Thus, the  $L_3ReO_3$  type complexes,  $L_3 = HB(pz)_3$ ,  $Cp^*$ , are reduced at clearly more negative potentials than the alkyls congeners, MeReO<sub>3</sub> or CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>. The only aryl derivative measured, mesReO<sub>3</sub>, is even easier to reduce. The adducts like MeReO<sub>3</sub>(bipy) show increased stability against reduction resulting from their higher electronic richness and structural analogy to the L<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub> complexes.<sup>63a,103</sup> Interestingly, alkyl substitution on the Cp ring produces a marked variation in the observed reduction potential of

Table 14. Electrochemical Data on  $LReO_3$  and  $L_3ReO_3$  Complexes<sup>63a,95</sup>

-		
	$E_{pc}$ in THF <sup>a</sup> V vs Ag/	$E_{\rm pc}$ in MeCN <sup>a</sup> V vs Ag/
compound	AgCl/3 M KCl	AgCl/3 M KCl
Cp*ReO <sub>3</sub>	-1.72	-1.45
(C <sub>5</sub> Me <sub>4</sub> Et)ReO <sub>3</sub>		-1.60
(C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>4</sub> Me)ReO <sub>3</sub>		-0.90
$(C_5H_5)ReO_3$		-0.92
(HB(pz) <sub>3</sub> )ReO <sub>3</sub>	-1.55	
MeReO <sub>3</sub> •(bipy)	-0.98	
Me <sub>3</sub> SiCH <sub>2</sub> ReO <sub>3</sub>	-0.84	
MeReO <sub>3</sub>	-0.84	
mesReO <sub>3</sub>	-0.69	
	(quasi-reversible)	
$Re_2O_7 \cdot (THF)_2$	-0.50	
Re <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ·(MeCN) <sub>2</sub>		-0.97
(CF <sub>3</sub> COO)ReO <sub>3</sub> ·(MeCN) <sub>2</sub>		-0.70
(CCl <sub>3</sub> COO)ReO <sub>3</sub> ·(MeCN) <sub>2</sub>		-0.96
(CH <sub>3</sub> COO)ReO <sub>3</sub> ·(MeCN) <sub>2</sub>		-1.29
a All waves and inneven	sible except etherwise	a stated

<sup>*a*</sup> All waves are irreversible except otherwise stated.

 $Cp'ReO_3$  compounds which is also noticeable in the corresponding, parallel, variation of <sup>17</sup>O NMR chemical shifts and Re=O stretching frequencies.

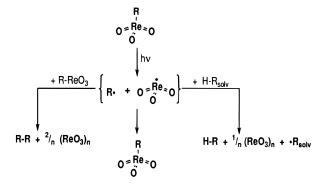
e. Photochemical Studies. The light sensitivity of many organic RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes is evident and sometimes presents problems to their purification since in daylight most of the compounds decompose slowly. In a first examination, the photochemical decomposition of MeReO<sub>3</sub> was studied and the ready homolytic cleavage of the H<sub>3</sub>C–Re bond in water was demonstrated:<sup>67</sup>

$$CH_3ReO_3 + H_2O \xrightarrow{h_{\vee}} CH_4 + ReO_4 + H^+ \qquad (26)$$

In a more detailed study it was later shown that CH<sub>4</sub> is first formed in a cage reaction by H<sup>•</sup> abstraction from the H<sub>2</sub>O solvent in a radical mechanism and EPR spectroscopy shows that radical pairs R<sup>•</sup>/ •ReO<sub>3</sub> are generated in a primary step. C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>, mesReO<sub>3</sub>, CpReO<sub>3</sub>, and CpMeReO<sub>3</sub> undergo similar photolysis which, however, is very inefficient for Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>. In water free MeCN solvent, insoluble ReO<sub>3</sub> is formed in all cases.<sup>104</sup> Light in the range of  $\lambda = 200-400$  nm is most efficient for homolysis and the most light-stable derivatives (lowest quantum yield) are the cyclopentadienyl complexes, the most sensitive ones being the  $\sigma$ -alkyl derivatives. Ligand to metal charge-transfer excitation leads to this photoredox decomposition. The overall efficiency is determined by the reactivity of the radicals R<sup>•</sup>. The regeneration of RReO<sub>3</sub> is favored with increasing stability of R<sup>•</sup> which explains the lower photoreactivity of the cyclopentadienyl compounds which recombine with ReO3 radicals and do not abstract H• from the solvent. Therefore, the photochemical decomposition of RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds, summarized in the Scheme 14, is very similar to their thermal decomposition.

Photoredox decomposition of an adduct formed in solution between  $MeReO_3$  and  $[Fe(CN)_6]^{4-}$  has also been reported recently.<sup>105</sup>

The photochemical behavior of inorganic trioxorhenium(VII) compounds has not been examined to date. Scheme 14



f. Thermogravimetric and Thermochemical Studies. Thermal stability of organorhenium oxides varies in a large temperature range. While  $CH_3ReO_3$ (30) decomposes only above 300 °C,  $^{69,62b,106,107}$  and  $[n^{5} C_5Me_5$ ]ReO<sub>3</sub> (62)<sup>95,107</sup> is stable up to ~210 °C, (indenyl)ReO<sub>3</sub> (68)<sup>98</sup> is not stable above -30 °C and (benzyl)ReO<sub>3</sub> (**49**)<sup>79</sup> decomposes even below -40 °C. As it is known from gas-phase analyses and TG/MS experiments, the hydrocarbon ligands react with the oxo ligands mainly under formation of CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O, if a temperature triggered intramolecular redox reaction can take place.<sup>107</sup> The higher the hydrocarbon content of the organorhenium(VII) oxide, the lower the oxygen content of the resulting residue. Higher decomposition temperatures also lower the oxygen content of the residue. Thus, decomposition of **30** at  $\sim$ 350 °C leads to ReO<sub>2</sub> layers, decomposition at 450 °C results in ReO layers and decomposition of 62 leads to a residue which contains ~98% Re at 500 °C.107 Similar results were obtained in plasmaenhanced chemical vapor deposition studies (PECVD) at lower temperatures: **30** produces relatively pure, X-ray amorphous, rhenium films of <1.5% carbon contamination upon treatment in a  $H_2/Ar$  plasma at 300-450 °C. Microcrystalline rhenium results in a  $H_2/Ar$  plasma at 190 °C with large  $H_2$  excess. These films are free of carbon (SIMS) and contain only small traces of oxygen and hydrogen.<sup>107</sup> If **30** is tempered at 130 °C in a sealed tube, a red colored, amorphous, polymeric compound is formed which closely resembles polymeric MTO in its characteristics (see below, section II.B.10.b and Figure 1) and is interpreted as its water-free form. In contrast to hydrated polymeric MTO (99) it is much more hygroscopic and less stable.<sup>107b,108</sup>

Most of the thermally unstable organorhenium(VII) oxides are much more stable in (diluted) organic solutions (especially in non-coordinating solvents, *e.g.*, benzene). In solution, thermal decomposition follows mainly radical pathways. The decomposition rate depends both on the concentration and the temperature.<sup>79</sup>

The thermal behavior of several Lewis base adducts of organotrioxo rhenium(VII) compounds and also of inorganic organorhenium(VII) oxides has been examined.<sup>29,95</sup> The covalent complexes of  $Re_2O_7$  are very similar in terms of their thermogravimetric behavior. Upon heating under TG/MS conditions they first lose solvent molecules in two or three steps. After removal of the ligands,  $Re_2O_7$  sublimes partially together with decomposition products. The ionic complexes of general type  $[L_3ReO_3][ReO_4]$  decompose in a multistep process with liberation of mainly  $H_2O$ ,  $CO_2$ , and oxidized ligand fragments.

In the case of halogenato and pseudohalogenato compounds of type X-ReO<sub>3</sub>·L, usually three decomposition steps occur. During the first two steps, mainly ligand or oxidized ligand fragments are eliminated and free X–ReO<sub>3</sub> compounds sublime out. In the third step, only  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  have been detected, indicating a redox reaction between the remaining Re oxides and ligand fragments.

RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes are too volatile or unstable to be examined by TG/MS. For example, **30** and **2** sublime quantitatively without any residue under TG/MS conditions. Their bipyridine adducts show two decomposition steps, one caused by the removal of the ligand and subsequent sublimation of the free R–ReO<sub>3</sub> compound, the other caused by CO<sub>2</sub> and water elimination of the remaining residues.<sup>29</sup>

Comparison of the TG curves of Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> derivatives shows increasing decomposition onsets with improving donor capability of the  $\pi$ -ligand. During a first step removal of the  $\pi$ -ligand and, to a certain extent, sublimation of the ligand is observed. In a second step mainly extrusion of H<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub> takes place.<sup>95</sup>

In all cases the removal of the ligand takes place between 100 and 200 °C, the redox reaction of the nonvolatile decomposition residues around or above 300 °C.  $^{29,79,85,95,98}$ 

The first thermochemical estimation of the bond dissociation energy (BDE) of the Re=O bond in Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> gave a value of 116.8  $\pm$  1.2 kcal/mol. This estimate was based on the oxygen transfer reaction of eq 27 (cf., section II.B.9.b). The fact that it is lower than many other BDEs simply means that the average BDE of molecules with several M=O bonds is different from the BDE for the removal of the first of these O ligands.<sup>109</sup>

 $Cp^*ReO_3 + PPh_3 ---> [Re_2Cp^*_2(O)_2(\mu-O)_2] + OPPh_3$  (27)

#### 9. Reactions of Organic RReO<sub>3</sub> Compounds

As has been abundantly exemplified in the preceding sections, the Lewis acidity of XReO<sub>3</sub> compounds results in general adduct formation to give *fac*octahedral complexes with the general formulations [XL<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>] or trigonal-bipyramidal complexes of XL-ReO<sub>3</sub> formulation. The most important exception to this behavior is the Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> complex which is electronically saturated and does not form such adducts. In the case of ClReO<sub>3</sub> adducts with stronger Lewis acids (*e.g.*, SbCl<sub>5</sub>) have been reported (see formula **4c**).

X substitution in the case of inorganic  $XReO_3$ complexes (X = ReO<sub>4</sub>, halide, OSiMe<sub>3</sub>) is a trivial reaction used to prepare a number of other derivatives, namely the organic RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds and, therefore, will not be mentioned here.

Apart from these reactions, the chemistry of organic and inorganic  $XReO_3$  complexes is dominated by few other types of reactions, namely: condensation reactions with diols and reductive reactions whereby oxygen transfer is the most important. The reactivity leading to catalytic processes, *e.g.*, oxidation, will be discussed in section II.B.10.a.

**a. Reactions of Cp\*ReO**<sub>3</sub>**.** As the rapid growth of the chemistry of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> (**61**) was accompanied by several reviews,<sup>87</sup> only its guidelines will be presented now. Nevertheless, these reactions were the first to expose the chemistry of organometallic oxides in a consistent way and are widely used as reference for comparison with the reactivity of other metal oxide complexes, namely MTO.

As we have pointed out previously, **61** is a structurally rigid 18-electron complex that does not add strong electron donors, *e.g.*, quinuclidine. Therefore, its chemistry is dominated by reductive processes leading mainly to Re(V) species as summarized in Scheme 15.

In these reactions the Cp\* ligand is rarely lost as in the formation of the diamagnetic mixed-valence cluster [Re<sub>3</sub>Cp\*<sub>3</sub>( $\mu$ -O)<sub>6</sub>][ReO<sub>4</sub>]<sub>2</sub> (**71**) isolated from the reaction of **61** with PPh<sub>3</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>.<sup>110a</sup> When performed in strict absence of O<sub>2</sub>, the same reaction gives the Re(V) dimer [Re<sub>2</sub>Cp\*<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -O)<sub>2</sub>] (**70**)<sup>110b</sup> which is quantitatively converted to (**71**) by oxidation with AgBF<sub>4</sub>.<sup>110c</sup> Compound **70** has an extensive chemistry that has been reviewed<sup>87</sup> (see also refs 115 and 122).

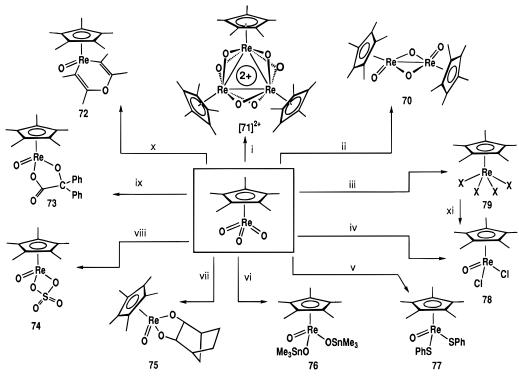
In the presence of acetylenes and PPh<sub>3</sub>, **61** reacts to give OPPh<sub>3</sub> and either the Re(III) complexes  $Cp^*ReO(RC \equiv CR)$  (R = Ph, Me, Et) or 70 for very bulky alkynes. Prolonged reactions lead to "Cp\*ReO<sub>2</sub>- $(RC \equiv CR)_2$ " (72) which, in fact, has the metallacyclic 1,4-rhenapyrane structure.<sup>111</sup> The putative intermediate of this reaction,  $Cp^*ReO_2(RC \equiv CR)$ , was never isolated or detected apparently following the theoretical prediction of the instability of Cp\*Re(O)<sub>2</sub>- $(RC \equiv C\hat{R})$  complexes.<sup>112</sup> In fact, the  $\hat{R}e(III)$  complexes Cp\*Re(O)(RC≡CR) also available from **61**, by different routes, are stable entities which accept oxygen atoms from a variety of reagents, e.g., C5H5NO, to re-form **61** and liberate the alkyne.<sup>113</sup> Obviously, the reactivity and stability of the [Cp\*ReO<sub>2</sub>] fragment is different from the one of the analogue fragment [MeReO<sub>2</sub>] which adds alkynes to give the complexes MeReO<sub>2</sub>( $\eta^2$ -C<sub>2</sub> $\equiv$ R<sub>2</sub>).<sup>114</sup>

Reaction with oxophilic low-valent metal complexes also abstracts oxygen to form **70** and/or its derivatives like Cp\*ReOX<sub>2</sub> or Cp\*ReOR<sub>2</sub> (R = Me, Ph, Bz, Np;  $R_2 = Me_2C(CH_2)_2$ ). The rich and synthetically useful chemistry as well as the structural features of these oxohalides and oxoalkyls which display a pronounced asymmetry of the Cp\* ring coordination, has also been partly reviewed.<sup>87b,c</sup> Other derivatives of Cp\*ReOX<sub>2</sub> are the thiolates,<sup>115</sup> glycolates,<sup>116</sup> thioglycolates,<sup>116</sup> and a variety of chalcogenates.<sup>117</sup>

CpTiCl<sub>3</sub>, as well as a mixture of PPh<sub>3</sub>/Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl, perform the exhaustive reductive chlorination of **61** to Cp\*ReCl<sub>4</sub> (**79**) another useful starting material for a variety of Cp\*Re derivatives.<sup>87,115</sup>

Cycloadditions of **61** to diphenylketene and SO<sub>2</sub> to give **73** and **74**, respectively, were observed,<sup>118</sup> but as a result of its electronic richness, **61** does not undergo the synthetically important cycloaddition to unstrained C=C double bonds to give glycolato complexes in contrast to  $\text{RTcO}_3$  <sup>119</sup> and  $\text{OsO}_4$ .<sup>120</sup> However, it was recently shown that strained olefins, *e.g.*, norbornene, norbornadiene, and, to a lesser

#### Scheme 15<sup>a</sup>

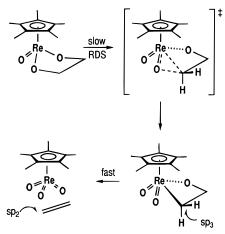


<sup>*a*</sup> (i) PPh<sub>3</sub>/O<sub>2</sub>; (ii) PPh<sub>3</sub>; (iii) PPh<sub>3</sub>/Me<sub>3</sub>SiX; (iv) GeX<sub>2</sub> or [Cp<sub>2</sub>ZrCl]<sub>2</sub>; (v) PhSH; (vi) Me<sub>3</sub>SnSnMe<sub>3</sub>; (vii) norbornene; (viii) SO<sub>2</sub>; (ix) Ph<sub>2</sub>C=C=O; (x) PPh<sub>3</sub>/MeC=CMe; (xi) H<sub>2</sub>O/py.

extent *trans*-cyclooctene, do undergo such cycloadditions forming glycolates like **75** (several isomers).<sup>121</sup> For the first and last of these olefins, equilibria are obtained at temperatures between 90 and 125 °C whereas the second one reacts completely under these conditions. Independent syntheses of this type of glycolates and some thioglycolates, are available by straightforward substitution on **78**<sup>116</sup> or **70** with glycols under basic conditions.<sup>122</sup>

The kinetic and thermodynamic data gathered from the extrusion of alkenes from several glycolates is inconsistent with a [3 + 2] concerted addition for the reverse reaction, *i.e.*, the interaction of alkenes with Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>. Instead, the data support a stepwise mechanism with a metallaoxetane intermediate as proposed in Scheme 16.<sup>123</sup>

Scheme 16



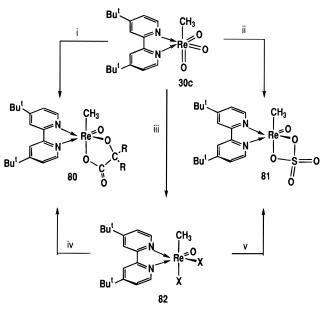
While MTO readily condenses with a number of diols and thiols to form glycolates and thiolates,

respectively, Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> requires refluxing in toluene to react with HSPh. The rhenium(V) dithiolate Cp\*ReO(SPh)<sub>2</sub> (**77**) is obtained probably by following reductive elimination of (PhS)<sub>2</sub> which is also isolated from the reaction mixture.<sup>115</sup> The aminothiolato derivative [Cp\*Re(1,2-S(NH)C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>]<sub>2</sub> complex is readily formed from **61** and the amino thiol, although the dithiolate 1,2-(HS)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>-4-CH<sub>3</sub> does not react. Reduction also takes place on the formation of the bisstannoxy complex Cp\*ReO(OSnMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (**76**).<sup>124</sup> The chemistry of most of these Re(V) complexes remains to be thoroughly explored.

b. Reactions of Octahedral [L<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>] Type **Complexes.** As expected from their structural and electronic similarities, the chemistry of these compounds resembles that of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>, but some reactivity differences are apparent. The complexes [{HB- $(pz)_3$  ReO<sub>3</sub> and [{B(pz)\_4} ReO<sub>3</sub>] (27) react with PPh<sub>3</sub> in the presence of excess  $Me_3SiX$  (X = Cl, Br) to give the dichlorides [L<sub>3</sub>ReOX<sub>2</sub>],<sup>49,125</sup> whereas the more sterically crowded [{ $HB(3,5-Me_2C_3N_2H)_3$ }ReO<sub>3</sub>] (28b) leads to inseparable mixtures of [{HB(3,5-Me<sub>2</sub>- $C_3N_2H)_3$  ReO(OH)Cl] and [{HB(3,5-Me\_2C\_3N\_2H)\_3}-ReOCl<sub>2</sub>] even under reflux.<sup>48b</sup> In contrast with the similar reaction of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> which gives 79 under the same conditions, the remaining oxo ligand of [{HB- $(pz)_{3}$  ReOX<sub>2</sub> cannot be removed by reaction with Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl even in refluxing toluene. The reverse oxidation of  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReOX_2]$  (X = Cl, OR, Ph, Et, Bu) to 28a has been mentioned in section II.A.6 and is further discussed in section III.46c

In the presence of only PPh<sub>3</sub>, **27** is reduced to the highly reactive green dimer  $[{B(pz)_4}ReO(\mu-O)]$ .<sup>49b</sup> This analogue of **70** is readily reoxidized to **27** by DMSO and reacts with XH to give a variety of  $[{B-(pz)_4}ReOX_2]$  derivatives (X = Cl, RS, RO, catechol,

Scheme 17<sup>a</sup>



<sup>*a*</sup> (i) Ph<sub>2</sub>C=C=O; (ii) SO<sub>2</sub>; (iii) PPh<sub>3</sub>/Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl; (iv) R<sub>2</sub>C(OH)CO<sub>2</sub>H; (v) AgSO<sub>4</sub>.

 $OCH_2CH_2O$ ).<sup>49b,c</sup> The corresponding cationic dimer  $[{(tacn)ReO(\mu-O)}_2]^{2+}$  has also been made in a similar reduction from  $[(tacn)ReO_3]^+$  and PPh<sub>3</sub>.<sup>45</sup>

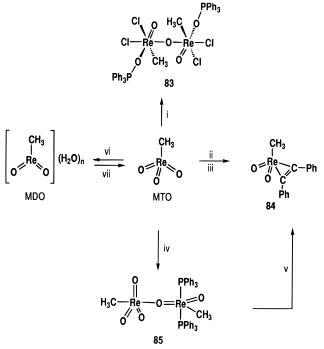
The bipyridine adduct of MTO, MeReO<sub>3</sub>(bipy) may also be regarded as another example of the  $L_3ReO_3$ -type complexes like Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub>, [(tacn)ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup> or {HB-(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>3</sub>. This analogy has been explored with the analogue MeReO<sub>3</sub>('Bubipy) (**30c**) where the 'Bu substituents provide both enhanced stability and a useful NMR handle.<sup>66b</sup>

Cycloadditions of both  $Ph_2C=C=O$  and  $SO_2$ , but not ethylene, occur readily to give the corresponding glycolato **80** and sulfato **81** complexes depicted in Scheme 17. In both cases the cycloaddition is regiospecific only one isomer being formed (NMR evidence). This was confirmed by X-ray crystallography to be the one sketched as **80** in Scheme 17.

The corresponding cycloaddition of  $Ph_2C=C=O$  to the monoadduct MeReO<sub>3</sub>('Bupy) only proceeds cleanly upon addition of a second equivalent of 'Bupy in a close parallel to the reaction of OsO<sub>4</sub> with ethylene in the presence of pyridine.<sup>120</sup>

The cycloreversion of 80 or of the parent glycolatoMeRe(<sup>t</sup>Bubipy)O(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>O) is not observed upon warming. However, SO<sub>2</sub> is readily eliminated from **81**. The partial reductive chlorination of MeReO<sub>3</sub>. (bipy) or **30c** with  $PPh_3/Me_3SiX$  gives  $MeRe(L_2)(O)X_2$  $(X = Cl, Br)^{65a}$  (82, L = bipy; <sup>t</sup>Bubipy). This reaction is also regioselective, giving the product with the same coordination geometry as 80 or 81 as confirmed by an X-ray structure determination. Reaction of 30c with  $\alpha$ -hydroxy carboxylic acids under basic conditions, with glycolate or AgSO<sub>4</sub> leads to the chelates like 80 or 81. The geometry is always the same and similar to the one obtained in the corresponding cycloadditions. Since 82 exists as a mixture of the two enantiomers, its reaction with enantiomerically pure (S)-(+)-mandelic acid originated two diastereomers which could be separated by crystallization as confirmed by NMR and the crystal structure of the *R*,*S* diastereomer.

Scheme 18<sup>a</sup>



<sup>*a*</sup> (i) PPh<sub>3</sub>/Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl; (ii) PPh<sub>3</sub> (polymer bound) + PhC≡CPh; (iii) H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>2</sub> + PhC≡CPh in MeCN; (iv) PPh<sub>3</sub> in Et<sub>2</sub>O (also PCy <sub>3</sub>); (v) PhC≡CPh; (vi) H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>2</sub> in H<sub>2</sub>O; (vii) DMSO, pyNO, VO<sup>2+</sup>, MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup>.

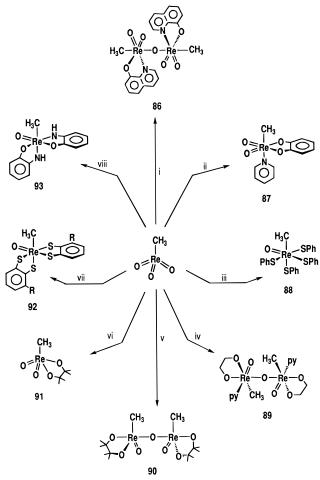
A number of other Re(V) derivatives were prepared from MeReOX<sub>2</sub>(<sup>t</sup>Bubipy) (**30c**), namely MeReOR<sub>2</sub>-(<sup>t</sup>Bubipy), which can be considered as members of the large family of ReOX<sub>3</sub>L<sub>2</sub> complexes, *e.g.*, ReOCl<sub>2</sub>(OR)-PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>.<sup>2</sup>

c. Reactions of MeReO<sub>3</sub> (MTO). The mixture of PPh<sub>3</sub>/Me<sub>3</sub>SiCl has been mentioned above as capable of performing total deoxygenation of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> to Cp\*ReCl<sub>4</sub> and partial deoxygenation of  $\{HB(pz)_3\}$ -ReO<sub>3</sub> to[ $\{HB(pz)_3\}$ ReOX<sub>2</sub>]. In the case of MTO, the Re(VI) dimer **83** is formed (Scheme 18). It has a linear Re–O–Re bridge.<sup>114</sup>

One of the earliest observations on the chemistry of MTO was the clean formal monodeoxygenation reaction that takes place when MTO is treated with  $(\mu,\eta^5:\eta^5$ -fulvalene)[ $(\eta^5$ -CpZr $(\mu$ -Cl)<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> or, much more conveniently, with polymer-bound PPh<sub>3</sub> in the presence of a large variety of symmetric and asymmetric alkynes.<sup>126a</sup> In the complexes MeReO<sub>2</sub>( $\eta^2$ -C<sub>2</sub>RR') the alkynes are strongly bound and do not rotate in the NMR time scale and no signs of further rearrangement to produce rhenapyranes, e.g., 72, are detectable. The crystal structure of the tolane derivative 84 agrees with a description of the alkyne coordination as a metallacyclopropene. The typical distance for a C=C double bond and <sup>13</sup>C NMR supports its behavior as a two-electron donor, therefore making the complex an extreme case of a  $R_3ReO_2$  complex. Further deoxygenation takes place in the presence of excess polymer bound PPh<sub>3</sub>, to give Re(VI) dimers with Re-Re bonds<sup>126a</sup> and not with Re-O-Re bonds as initially interpreted.<sup>114</sup>

The very labile product of the reaction of MTO with PPh<sub>3</sub> (or PCy<sub>3</sub>) (Scheme 18), was crystallographically identified as the dimer **85** which was recognized to be the previously described adduct "MeReO<sub>3</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)" by means of low-temperature <sup>31</sup>P NMR.<sup>126b</sup> This

Scheme 19<sup>a</sup>



 $^a$  (i) 8-Hydroxyquinoline; (ii) catechol + py; (iii) 4PhSH; (iv) 1,2-ethylene glycol in MeOH + py; (v) pinacol in MeOH; (vi) pinacol in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>; (vii) 1,2-benzenedithiol or 3,4-toluenedithiol; (vii) *o*-aminophenol.

complex proves the previously assumed simple oxygen abstraction from MTO by the phosphine but it also reveals that the complex  $MeReO_2(PPh_3)_2$ , although isolectronic with the well-known  $IReO_2$ - $(PPh_3)_2$ , <sup>126c</sup> is extremely labile and electron rich, being capable of donating electrons to another MTO molecule.

Compound **85** reacts with alkynes to give the expected MeReO<sub>2</sub>( $\eta^2$ -C<sub>2</sub>RR') derivatives. The Re(V) of "MeReO<sub>2</sub>" is reoxidized by 9,10-phenanthrenoquinone to give a blue diolato complex stabilized by added pyridine, with a structure entirely analogous to the one determined for the catecholato complex **87** in Scheme 19.<sup>127c</sup>

In acidic aqueous solution the formation of hydrated "MeReO<sub>2</sub>", also termed MDO from *m*ethylrhenium *dio*xide, is accomplished by reaction of MTO with hypophosphorous acid (H<sub>2</sub>P(O)OH) which is oxidized to phosphorous acid, HPO(OH)<sub>2</sub>.<sup>126d</sup> Under these conditions MDO is reoxidized to MTO by a variety of oxygen atom donors, like R<sub>2</sub>SO, pyNO, VO<sup>2+</sup> or MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> via a [MDO·XO] adduct (Scheme 18). MDO is also capable of reducing ClO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> and other oxoanions and polymerizes to a blue-black precipitate.<sup>126d</sup>

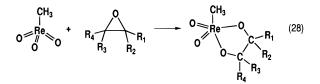
thiols. The first example was the reaction of MTO with 8-hydroquinoline, reaction i in Scheme 19, which led to an intermolecular condensation, whereby the structurally characterized dimer 86 was formed.<sup>127a</sup> Double condensation occurs on reaction of MTO with PhSH, benzene-1,2-dithiol, toluene-3,4-dithiol and 2-aminophenol giving the mononuclear, monooxo products 88, 92 ( $\ddot{R} = H$ , Me), and 93, respectively.<sup>127a</sup> Monocondensation is observed upon reaction of catechol or 2-aminothiophenol with MTO to give the deep blue products 87 and MeReO<sub>2</sub>(1-S,2-(NH)C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>) respectively.<sup>127c</sup> Compound **88** is thermally labile and readily eliminates (PhS)<sub>2</sub> upon warming leading to a dimeric Re(V) sulfur-bridged species.<sup>127c</sup> A corresponding but much faster (PhS)<sub>2</sub> elimination was proposed above for the reaction of Cp\*ReO<sub>3</sub> with PhSH.

Both complexes are stabilized by donor ligands like pyridine or halide ions to give octahedral adducts, *e.g.*,  $[MeReO_2(1,2-O_2C_6H_2R_2)L]^{0,-}$  (L = py, Cl, Br, I; R = H, Me). The two oxo groups occupy *cis* positions and the iodide is substitutionally labile.<sup>127b,c</sup> The crystal structure of **87** confirms this coordination. Reaction of **87** with anhydrous HCl leads to  $[MeReO_2(1,2-O_2C_6H_2R_2)Cl][C_5H_5NH].^{127b}$ 

In spite of the pronounced reactivity of the  $-NH_2$ groups in these kinds of condensations, a brief report on the monocondensation of MTO with *o*-phenylenediamine, to give [MeReO<sub>2</sub>{o-(HN)<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>)}] has appeared.<sup>59</sup>

The similar condensation with aliphatic diols is much slower and is solvent dependent. When performed in MeOH in the presence of pyridine reduction takes place and Re(VI) dimers with linear Re– O–Re bridges are obtained, like **89**. In dichloromethane, pinacol reacts with MTO forming the yellow, sublimable pinacolato complex **91**.<sup>127d</sup> All three glycolato complexes **89–91** were structurally characterized. Both the Re(VI) and Re(VII) pinacolato derivatives can be easily alkylated with ZnMe<sub>2</sub> or MeMgBr to the known (Me<sub>3</sub>ReO)<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -O).

Glycolato complexes are also accessible in high yields via the reaction of MTO with epoxides, eq 28.<sup>128</sup> Sterically hindered epoxides, *e.g., trans*-stilbene oxide do not react, suggesting that the coordination of the epoxide oxygen atom is the first step of the reaction. The glycolato complexes MeReO<sub>2</sub>(OCR<sub>2</sub>CR<sub>2</sub>O) react with PPh<sub>3</sub> to form MTO, OPPh<sub>3</sub> and liberate the olefin CR<sub>2</sub>=CR<sub>2</sub>. This olefin extrusion is only very slow in the absence of phosphine.



## 10. Applications

**a.** Catalytic Applications. 1. Oxidation Catalysis. Only a few years ago the importance of rhenium compounds in oxidation catalysis was not considered worth mentioning.<sup>129</sup> This picture changed drastically during the recent five years as organorhenium oxides, especially MTO, have proven to be

Table 15. Selected Bond Distances and Bond Angles of  $CH_3Re(O_2)_2O$  (95),  $CH_3Re(O_2)_2O \cdot H_2O$  (95a),  $CH_3Re(O_2)_2O \cdot O = P(N(CH_3)_2)_3$  (95b), and  $(\mu \cdot O)O_2Re_2(O_2)_4 \cdot (H_2O)_2$  (96)

	95	95a	95b	96
bond distances				
Re-O	185(5)	191.8(3)	190.5(5)	191.2(9)
	188(5)	190.4(3)	192.1(5)	187(1)
		. ,	191.7(4)	187(1)
			191.5(5)	
Re=0	167(1)	166.8(6)	167.6(5)	167.4(9)
Re-C	201(4)	213.2(6)	213.2(7)	()
Re-O <sub>br</sub>				186(1)
5 51				190(1)
Re—O <sub>L</sub> bond angles		225.3(4)	217.5(4)	221.7(9)
Re-O-Re				150.6(5)
C-Re=O	99(4)	95.6(3)	93.6(3)	
O=Re-O				97.2(5)
				97.6(4)

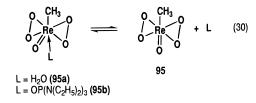
excellent oxidation catalysts. In the last few years, dozens of papers have appeared on the catalytic applications of MTO and related derivatives.<sup>130-141</sup>

The catalytic activity of MTO in the oxidation of olefins was noticed soon after its discovery.<sup>130</sup> However, the breakthrough in the understanding of the role of organorhenium oxides in oxidation catalysis was the isolation and characterization of the reaction product of MTO with  $H_2O_2$ . According to eq 29 a bisperoxo complex of stoichiometry (CH<sub>3</sub>)Re(O<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O (**95**) is formed.

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{H}_{2} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{+ H_{2} \mathsf{O}_{2}} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{- H_{2} \mathsf{O}} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{I} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{- H_{2} \mathsf{O}} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{I} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{- H_{2} \mathsf{O}} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{- H_{2} \mathsf{O}} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{CH}_{3} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \\ \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \end{array} \xrightarrow{0} \begin{array}{c} \mathsf{O}$$

In the solid state it is isolated as an adduct with a donor ligand L (L = H<sub>2</sub>O, **95a**; L = O=P(N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, 95b),<sup>75,131</sup> which is lost in the gas phase. The structures of 95 (electron diffraction),64 95a, and 95b (X-ray diffraction) were determined and the selected bond angles and distances are given in Table 15. The ligand-free complex 95 has a trigonal-bipyramidal structure, with significant shorter Re-O and Re-C bond distances than in **95a,b**. This is very likely due to the enhanced Lewis acidity of the free complex 95. If each peroxo group is considered a coordinative unit, the molecular structure of complexes 95a,b can be also described as trigonal bipyramidal. The adduct 95a melts at 56 °C and can be sublimed at room temperature in oil pump vacuum, whereas 95b melts at 65 °C and decomposes at  $\sim$ 75 °C. Both are explosive.

 $^{17}$ O NMR experiments showed that **95a,b** exchange their ligand L rapidly in solution<sup>13e,56b</sup> and are in equilibrium with the uncoordinated form **95** (eq 30).



The terminal oxygen of **95a** is observed at  $\delta(^{17}\text{O}) = 762$  ppm, the peroxo groups at  $\delta(^{17}\text{O})$  422 and 362 ppm, respectively. In **95b** the terminal oxygen is observed at  $\delta(^{17}\text{O})$  774 ppm. Only the terminal oxygen atom is involved in an exchange.<sup>13e,75,131</sup>

Experiments with the isolated complex **95a** have shown, that it is an active species in oxidation catalysis, *e.g.*, in the oxidation of olefins.<sup>75,131</sup> *In situ* experiments indicated that the reaction of MTO with 1 equiv of  $H_2O_2$  leads to a monoperoxo complex **94** according to eq 29. Unfortunately, this complex has never been isolated and the known spectroscopic data, recorded *in situ*, remain rather poor for such a widely used compound. Spectroscopic data of **95a**, **95b**, and **94** are compared in Table 16.

Complex 94 is also catalytically active in certain oxidation processes as discussed below. The decomposition of 94 and 95 in solution was also examined.<sup>133</sup> In the presence of hydrogen peroxide they decompose to methanol and perrhenate ion with a rate that is dependent on  $[H_2O_2]$  and  $[H_3O]^+$ .<sup>133</sup> The complex peroxide and pH dependences are explained by two possible pathways: attack of either hydroxide on **94** or  $HO_2^-$  on MTO. The bis-peroxo complex **95** decomposes much more slowly to yield O<sub>2</sub> and MTO.<sup>133</sup> Mechanistic studies in the gas phase showed that high-valent rhenium compounds, e.g., derivative 95 and high-valent chromium compounds are oxygentransfer reagents while iron derivatives usually catalyze the decomposition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.<sup>132d</sup> The activation parameters for the coordination of  $H_2O_2$  to MTO have also been determined. They indicate a mechanism involving nucleophilic attack. The protons lost in converting  $H_2O_2$  to a coordinated  $O_2^{2-}$  ligand are transferred to one oxide oxygen which remains at the metal as an aqua ligand. The rate of this reaction is not pH dependent.<sup>132c</sup> The photochemical and photophysical behavior of 95 has also been closely examined.132e

The amazing versatility of MTO as an oxidation catalyst precursor is seen on the fact that **94** and **95** perform on the catalytic oxidation of alkenes, <sup>74a,130,134</sup> alkynes, <sup>135</sup> aromatic compounds, <sup>136</sup> sulfur compounds, <sup>137</sup> phosphines, arsines and stibines, <sup>138</sup> amines and other organonitrogen compounds, <sup>139</sup> halide ions, <sup>140</sup> and oxygen insertion into C–H bonds. <sup>141</sup>

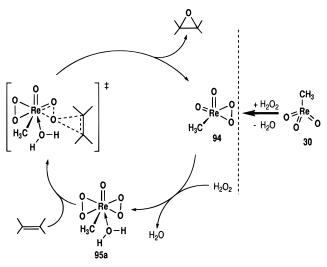
One of the best examined catalytic processes, working with MTO as catalyst precursor, is olefin oxidation.  $H_2O_2$  is normaly used at <5 wt %, MTO typically in concentrations of 0.2-0.4 mol %. Turnover numbers up to 2000 mol (mol of catalyst)<sup>-1</sup> and turnover frequencies of  $\sim 1200$  mol (mol catalyst)<sup>-1</sup>  $h^{-1}$  can be reached. The catalytic system MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is already active below room temperature, e.g., at -30°C. The solvent, in which the highest product yields are obtained is tert-butyl alcohol. The reactions between 95 and alkenes are about 1 order of magnitude faster in the semiaqueous solvent than in methanol. The rate constants for the reaction of 95 with aliphatic alkenes correlate closely with the number of alkyl groups on the olefinic carbons. The reactions become markedly slower when electronattracting groups, such as hydroxy, carbonyl, halo, and cyano are present. It has been suggested that a concerted mechanism in which the electron-rich

Table 16. Selected Spectroscopic Data on the Peroxo Compounds  $CH_3Re(O_2)O_2$  (94),  $CH_3Re(O_2)_2O \cdot H_2O$  (95a),  $CH_3Re(O_2)_2O \cdot O = P(N(CH_3)_2)_3$  (95b), and  $(\mu - O)O_2Re_2(O_2)_4 \cdot (H_2O)_2$  (96)<sup>56,75,131,133</sup>

	94	95a	95b	96
<sup>1</sup> H NMR	2.4 ppm	2.71 ppm	2.54 ppm	
$(CH_3)$	(THF)	(THF)	$(CDCl_3)$	
<sup>13</sup> C NMR (CH <sub>3</sub> )		30.5 ppm (THF)	30.6 ppm (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	
<sup>17</sup> O NMR	778 ppm	760 ppm	774 ppm	816 ppm
(Re=O)	$(Et_2\hat{O})$	$(Et_2\hat{O})$	(CDĈl <sub>3</sub> )	$(CDCl_3)$
IR (Re=O)		$1020 \text{ cm}^{-1} \text{ vst} \text{ (THF)}$	992 cm $^{-1}$ vst (CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> )	$1108 \text{ cm}^{-1} \text{ vst} (CH_2Cl_2)$
UV/vis	$\lambda_{\max} = 305$ $\epsilon_{\lambda} = 600$ L/(mol cm) (THF)	$\lambda_{\max} = 364 \text{ nm}$ $\epsilon_{\lambda} = 700 \text{ L/(mol cm)}$ (THF)		$\lambda_{\max} = 350 \text{ nm}$ $\epsilon_{\lambda} = 1315 \text{ L/(mol cm)}$ (THF)

double bond of the alkene attacks a peroxidic oxygen of **95** takes place, according to Scheme 20.

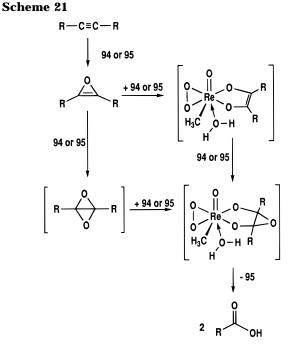
#### Scheme 20



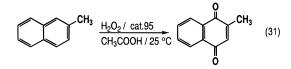
It has been deduced from experimental data that the system might show a spiro arrangement.<sup>74a,130,134a,e</sup> The selectivity toward epoxides can be enhanced by addition of Lewis bases such as quinuclidine, pyridine, or 2,2'-bipyridine to the system.<sup>66c,d,74a</sup> Diol formation is then suppressed. It has also been shown that the selectivity toward epoxides is dependent on the  $pk_b$  values of the Lewis bases used. The lower the  $pk_b$  values are, the higher the selectivity is.<sup>65,66</sup> Excess of Lewis base usually leads to quicker reaction and better yields.<sup>66c</sup> Another possibility of enhancing the selectivity toward epoxides is the use of the urea- $H_2O_2$  adduct. It allows the performance of the oxidation in water-free solutions, therefore, avoiding formation of diols and other side reactions. In the case of the oxidation of chiral allyl alcohols high diastereoselectivities have been reached.<sup>134c,f</sup> Alkyland alkenylrhenium oxides of type RReO<sub>3</sub> form similar active species, but they are not so stable as 95.<sup>13e,74a</sup> The Cp'ReO<sub>3</sub> compounds are inactive in olefin epoxidation catalysis.74a,130,142

In the oxidation of alkynes with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of MTO an oxirane intermediate has been postulated to be formed between the rhenium peroxo complex and the alkyne (Scheme 21).

Internal alkynes yield carboxylic acids and  $\alpha$ -diketones. Rearrangement products were observed only for aliphatic alkynes. Terminal alkynes give carboxylic acids, derivatives thereof, and  $\alpha$ -keto acids as the major products. The yields of these products vary with the solvent used.<sup>135</sup>

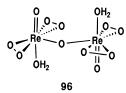


The mecanistic aspects of the oxidation of aromatics have not been examined in great detail up to now. It seems to be clear, however, that complex **95** plays an important role as catalyst.<sup>136</sup> Especially noteworthy is the high regioselectivity, most notably in the industrial interesting synthesis of vitamin K3 (see eq 31).



Since water is an inhibitor, concentrated (85%) H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is preferred. Alternatively, commercially available 35% H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in acetic anhydride can be employed; a considerable regioselectivity is obtained with this system. The conversion improves for electron-rich arenes and values of nearly 100% and selectivities of more than 85% have been reached.<sup>136a</sup> Hydroxysubstituted arenes can be oxidized by 85% aqueous hydrogen peroxide in acetic acid to afford the corresponding *p*-quinonones in isolated yields up to 80%.<sup>136d</sup> Anisol, too, was found to undergo selective oxidation with the system MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> to yield o- and p-methoxyphenols. There is no need to use a solvent. It is assumed, that the active species in this system might be a highly electrophilic species.<sup>136b</sup> It has also been shown that some other RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes and even

inorganic rhenium oxides, *e.g.*,  $\text{Re}_2O_7$  and  $\text{Re}O_3$  are surprisingly active in the oxidation of aromatic compounds.<sup>13e</sup> The catalytically active species in the former case, **96**, has been isolated.

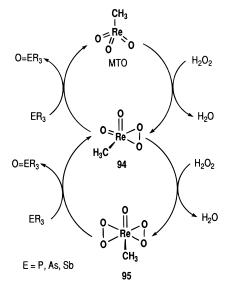


Spectroscopic and structural data are summarized in Tables 15 and 16. The hydrolysis product of **96** is perrhenic acid, which does not react with  $H_2O_2$ . This explains why the  $Re_2O_7/H_2O_2$  system must be used under anhydrous conditions to avoid early deactivation by hydrolysis. However, water is continuously formed when  $H_2O_2$  acts as an oxidant. Thus, the ready hydrolysis of **96** is the intrinsic weakness of this species in oxidation by  $H_2O_2$ .

Organic sulfides can be oxidized to the corresponding sulfoxides by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of MTO. Both complexes 94 and 95 seem to be active in this reaction, but kinetic results indicate that 94 might be more active than **95**. The kinetic results also point to a mechanism that involves the nucleophilic attack of the sulfur atom on a coordinated peroxide oxygen since electron-donating substituents have accelerating effects.<sup>137a</sup> The first reports on the scope and selectivity of the reaction<sup>137b</sup> were reexamined more recently. Using ethanol as solvent, the system MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> can be used to oxidize dialkyl, diaryl, and alkyl aryl sulfides to sulfoxides (R<sub>2</sub>S:H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> = 1:1.1) or sulfones ( $R_2S:H_2O_2 = 1:2.2$ ) with excellent yields and selectivity even in the presence of oxidatively sensitive functions on the side chain of the sulfides.137c This mild selectivity has been also demonstrated in the oxidation of thioether Fischer carbene complexes.<sup>137d</sup> Oxidation of thiophene and its derivatives has also been achieved with this system but with rate constants 2-4 orders of magnitude smaller than those reported for the "aliphatic" sulfides where the S atom is not part of an aromatic heterocyclic ring.<sup>137e</sup> Oxidation studies of coordinated thiolates were carried out on the model Co(III) complex [(en)<sub>2</sub>Co(SCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>)]<sup>2+</sup>. The thiolato complex is first oxidized to a sulfenato complex, [(en)<sub>2</sub>Co- $(S(O)CH_2CH_2NH_2)]^{2+}$ , which is then more slowly oxidized to the sulfinato complex, [(en)<sub>2</sub>Co(S(O)<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>- $(CH_2NH_2)$ <sup>2+</sup>. The second step is ~1500 times slower than the first. From these kinetic examinations 94 seems to be the catalytically active species which is attacked by the nucleophilic coordinated S atom.137f

Tertiary phosphines, triphenylarsines, and triphenylstilbines are converted to their oxides,  $R_3EO$  (E = P, As, Sb) by MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Kinetic studies led to the assumption that **94** and **95** have similar catalytic activities in all cases. The kinetic data support a mechanism involving nucleophilic attack of the substrate at the rhenium peroxides. The proposed catalytic cycle is given in Scheme 22.<sup>138</sup>

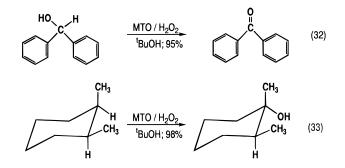
The system  $MTO/H_2O_2$  also catalyzes the oxidation of anilines. The major product of the oxidation of aniline is nitrosobenzene. For 4-substituted *N*,*N*dimethylanilines, the *N*-oxide is the only oxidation Scheme 22



product. Electron-withdrawing substituents inhibit the reaction. Both compounds **94** and **95** are involved in the oxidation process, according to kinetic results.<sup>139a</sup> It is suggested that the rate-controlling step is the nucleophilic attack of the nitrogen lone pair electrons of anilines on a peroxidic oxygen of the catalyst. Electron-donating groups attached to the nitrogen atom of aniline increase the rate constant. In the case of ArNH<sub>2</sub> derivatives, the oxidation proceeds ~50 times quicker than without catalyst.<sup>139a</sup> Furthermore, not only anilines but a broad variety of other aromatic and aliphatic amines are oxidized to the corresponding *N*-oxides. The reactions are facile and high yielding at room temperature or below.<sup>139b</sup>

Another application of the system MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is the catalytic oxidation of chloride and bromide ions in acidic aqueous solutions. The chloride oxidation steps are 3–4 orders of magnitude slower than the corresponding bromine oxidation steps. Both compounds **94** and **95** have been shown to be active catalysts in this processes. In both cases the catalyzed reactions were about  $10^5$  times faster than the uncatalyzed reactions under similar conditions. In a first step HOX is formed, then HOX reacts with X<sup>-</sup> to X<sub>2</sub>. When H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> is used in excess, the reaction yields O<sub>2</sub>.<sup>140a,b</sup>

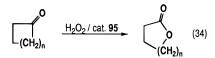
 $MTO/H_2O_2$  also catalyzes the insertion of oxygen into a variety of activated and unactivated C–H bonds with yields varying from good to excellent. Alcohols or ketones are formed as shown in eqs 32 and 33. Suitable substrates proved that the reaction



Rhenium(VII) Oxo and Imido Complexes

is stereospecific with retention of configuration. Alcohols, *e.g.*, ethanol and *tert*-butyl alcohol, are used as solvents, the reaction temperatures range between 40 and 60 °C and yields up to 98% have been obtained. However, the reaction times are generally longer than those used for most epoxidations, ranging between 10 and 72 h.<sup>134d</sup>

It has been shown, that **95** also acts as the active species in the Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of ketones, eq 34, and in the Dakins reaction.<sup>143</sup>



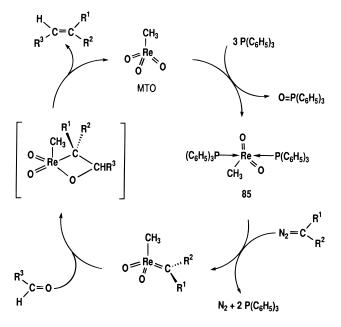
It is somewhat surprising that the MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> system presents this activity since these oxidations involve nucleophilic attack at the carbonyl group which contrasts with all the preceding examples where the substrates attacked the electrophilic Reperoxo complexes, e.g., in the olefin epoxidation. Indeed, 95 reacts stoichiometrically with cyclobutanone in the absence of  $H_2O_2$  as in eq 34 (n = 1). This reversed behavior may be due to substrate binding to rhenium and the reaction was found to be strongly solvent dependent by means of the mechanistic probe for oxygen-transfer reactions, thiantrene 5-oxide.143 Donor solvents such as acetonitrile seem to enhance the nucleophilicity of the peroxo groups. It has been suggested that the double bond of the enol form, the major tautomer, attacks a peroxo oxygen of the peroxorhenium complex 94 or 95, respectively. This reaction affords a 2-hydroxy-1,3-dicarbonyl intermediate, which can be detected by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. This hydroxy intermediate is susceptible to cleavage via Baeyer-Villiger oxidation to yield carboxylic acids as final products. Low  $H_2O_2$ concentrations are sufficient, and no H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> decomposition is observed at temperatures up to 70 °C. This is an advantage of the catalytic system MTO/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> over the known transition-metal catalysts containing V, Mo, Mn, or Os. However, the nucleophilic character of the peroxidic atoms in 95 is not as pronounced as in Pt or Ir peroxo complexes that react with CO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>2</sub> to give isolable cycloaddition products.<sup>143</sup> In the case of **95** turnover frequencies of 18 000 mol (mol of catalyst)<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> are obtained in the case of cyclobutanone, in other cases turnover numbers up to 100 are usual.<sup>62b</sup> Cycloketones can be converted into lactones even below room temperature (15 °C) by means of dilute hydrogen peroxide (10 wt %).

2. Aldehyde Olefination and Related Reactions. Aldehydes or strained cycloketones, treated with aliphatic diazoalkanes in the presence of an equimolar amount of a tertiary phosphine and MTO as catalyst, afford an olefinic coupling product in good yields already at room temperature according to eq 35.<sup>144a</sup>

$$\begin{array}{c} R_{C_{g}}^{2} R_{1}^{1} \xrightarrow{3} R_{1} C_{g}^{-} H_{1} + P(C_{6}H_{5})_{3} \xrightarrow{cat.} R_{1}^{2} C = C_{R_{3}}^{-} H_{1} + N_{2} + OP(C_{6}H_{5})_{3} (35) \\ R_{1}^{2} R_{2}^{2} C = C_{R_{3}}^{-} R_{1}^{2} C = C_{R_{3}}^{-} H_{1} + N_{2} + OP(C_{6}H_{5})_{3} (35) \\ R_{1}^{2} R_{2}^{2} R_{1}^{2} R_{1}^{2} R_{2}^{2} R_{1}^{2} R$$

The *trans* selectivity is between 60 and 95%, depending on the substrate, and the yields are

Scheme 23



around 85%. The *trans* selectivity is higher when lower catalyst concentrations are used, but with catalyst concentrations below 5 mol % significant amounts of azines (RCH=N–N=CHR') are formed as undesired byproducts. However, the advantage of this method over Tebbe–Grubbs coupling is that it does not require the use of a stoichiometric amount of an organometallic coupling reagent. It has been shown by *in situ* NMR spectroscopy and isolation and crystallization of the reaction product of MTO with tertiary phosphines **85** (Scheme 18) that Re(V) species act as catalysts in this process. Therefore, ligand- or solvent stabilized methyldioxorhenium(V) seems to be the key compound in the olefination reaction cycle represented in Scheme 23.<sup>101,126a,144</sup>

Methyldioxorhenium generated *in situ* is also able to abstract successively oxygen atoms from the notoriously sluggish oxidation agent perchlorate.<sup>144c</sup> These observations explain the catalytic behavior: the Re-O bond is weaker than the Ti-O bond in the case of Tebbe–Grubbs reagents. Only the former is amenable to reductive elimination by phosphines as phosphine oxides. The deoxygenation of epoxides, sulfoxides, N-oxides, triphenylarsine, and triphenylstibine oxide at room temperature is also catalyzed by MTO with PPh<sub>3</sub> as oxygen acceptor. A possible reaction mechanism involves phosphine attack at a compound formed between MTO and the epoxide or other oxygen-donor compounds.<sup>144b</sup> It is noteworthy in this context, that MTO was also found to be a good catalyst for the oxidation of tertiary phosphines by molecular oxygen at room temperature. Again, an intermediate of type 85, containing the (ligand stabilized) "methyldioxorhenium", seems to be involved.

Other organorhenium oxides form less active catalysts for aldehyde olefination. On the other hand, taking into account the findings that the catalyst is a Re(V) species derived from MTO, it was found that trichlorooxo rhenium(V) and derivatives are very active aldehyde olefination catalyst precursors, even more active than MTO.<sup>66b,145</sup> Olefin yields of nearly 100% are reached, and the *trans* selectivity is con-

siderably higher than 90%. In contrast to the oxidation catalysis with organorhenium oxides the presence of a rhenium carbon bond seems not to be crucial for this process.

3. Olefin Metathesis. The system  $Re_2O_7/Al_2O_3$  is an effective heterogeneous catalyst for carrying out olefin metathesis under mild conditions, eq 36, and its activity can be further increased by the addition of tetraalkyl tin compounds, an observation that triggered the synthesis of MTO.<sup>146</sup>

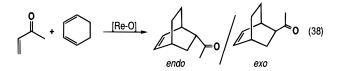
Since tin-containing cocatalysts are essential for the metathesis of functionalized olefins, 146 it was soon discovered that MTO and other R-ReO<sub>3</sub> oxides supported on acidic metal oxides form metathesis catalysts that are active without additives even for functionalized olefins.147 Standard supports are  $Al_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub>, or Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and the activity is related to the surface acidity.<sup>148</sup> A high metathesis activity is observed when MTO is chemisorbed on the surface. No evidence for a surface carbene species was obtained, but there appears to be a correlation between the catalytic activity and the presence of an alkyl fragment on the surface.147,148 The surface-fixed catalyst is significantly more sensitive to water than the free MTO, being rapidly decomposed to methane, ethylene, and perrhenate in the presence of moisture. Free MTO can neither be removed from the surface with solvents nor sublimed out of the carrier at temperatures up to 150 °C. At higher temperatures decomposition accompanied by predominantly methane and ethylene evolution is observed.<sup>147</sup> The carbene species which is implied in the metathesis catalytic cycle seems not to originate from the methyl group of MTO.<sup>148b</sup> It was also possible to encapsulate MTO in zeolite, maintaining its metathesis activity. IR and EXAFS data indicate that the structure of MTO remains unchanged and that it is anchored by hydrogen bridges to the zeolite oxygens.<sup>149a,b</sup> There is evidence in the case of zeolite Y that the loading level of MTO corresponds to 4 molecules per supercage. The still intact molecules of MTO can either hydrogen bond to Bronsted acid sites or interact with extraframework cationic sites in the supercages of  $M_{56}$ Y, where M = H, Na, Rb. The favored anchoring interaction is found to be CH<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>...MOZ, in which the oxygen end of the bond in MTO binds preferentially to supercage cation or proton sites. The guest molecules associate through Re=O…Re interactions. The formation of these aggregates of MTO is induced by the high Lewis acidity and intense electric fields associated with the anchoring cation or proton sites, respectively. Adsorbtion of water causes the deaggregation of the guest molecules. Thermal treatment around 120 °C is found to yield methane and water together with the formation of an intrazeolite cluster species containing Re-Re bonds.<sup>149c</sup>

The MTO supported on  $Al_2O_3$ -SiO<sub>2</sub> catalyzes in particular the self-metathesis of allyl aldehydes, ethers, silanes, and unsaturated carboxylates and nitriles, but also the ethenolysis of olefins with internal double bonds.<sup>97</sup> The catalyst system is also suitable for the metathesis of simple open-chain and cyclic olefins. Otherwise frequent side reactions such as double-bond isomerization and olefin dimerization are insignificant. Ring-opening polymerization is catalyzed by the homogeneous catalyst  $MTO/R_{n}$ -AlCl<sub>3-n</sub> (R = CH<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, n = 1, 2). As in the case of the heterogeneous olefin metathesis the reaction can be performed at room temperature.<sup>147</sup>

Bis(2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenoxy)isobutylaluminum reacts with  $Re_2O_7$  to give complexes containing aluminum coordinated with perrhenate and 2,6di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenoxy ligands which are new active catalysts for the metathesis of alkenes without the help of any cocatalyst (eq 37). Turnover frequencies up to 3500, strongly dependent on the substrate used, have been reached.<sup>150</sup>

$$(\text{ArO})_2\text{Al}^{l}\text{Bu} + \text{Re}_2\text{O}_7 \longrightarrow \bigcirc \begin{matrix} \text{O}-\text{Al}(\text{OAr})_2 & \text{CH}_2\text{CH}(\text{CH}_3)_2 \\ 0 & \text{Re} & \text{H} \\ 0 & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{Re} \\ 0 & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ 0 & \text{O} & \text{O} & \text{O} \end{matrix}$$
(37)

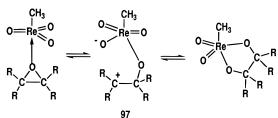
4. Other Catalytic Reactions. There are some other catalytic applications of organorhenium oxides, mainly of MTO, which have not yet been examined in great detail. For instance, MTO enhances the Diels–Alder reactivity of unsaturated C=C compounds the standard case of which is given in eq  $38.^{151a}$ 



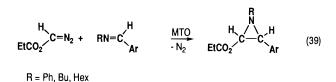
The use of MTO allows the combination of the Diels–Alder reaction with a subsequent epoxidation reaction. Besides MTO several other Re(VII) oxides catalyze the Diels–Alder reaction, due to their Lewis acidity. In the case of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> turnover frequencies of 4000 mol (mol of catalyst)<sup>-1</sup> h<sup>-1</sup> are reached at room temperature, using 0.05 mol % catalyst. In the specific example of eq 38 the *endo* selectivity is 98%.<sup>151a</sup>

In the presence of MTO the catalytic alkoxylation of cyclohexene oxide with secondary and tertiary alcohols can be performed. This catalyst is known to cause disproportionation of epoxides, yielding olefins and diols. FT-IR spectroscopy indicated the formation of an active intermediate composed of MTO and an oxirane which evolves as depicted in Scheme 24. The carbocationic species **97** must be regarded as highly reactive with respect to nucleophilic compounds.<sup>151b</sup>





A third very recent application is the conversion of aromatic imines to aziridines by catalytic amounts of MTO with ethyl diazoacetate, as in eq 39.

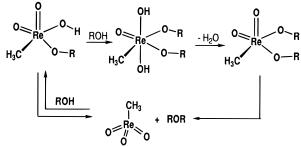


The same type of cycloadditions occurs between ethyl diazoacetate and olefins or carbonyl compounds, in the presence of catalytic amounts of MTO, to produce cyclopropanes, and epoxides, respectively. The mechanism of these transformations is unknown, but a metal-carbene intermediate seems plausible thus making MTO the first high-valent oxo complex for carbene transfer. The presence of an oxyethylidene type active species **98**, analogous to **94**, is proposed.<sup>151c</sup>

Under mild conditions and in the absence of other substrates ethyl diazoacetate is converted to a 9:1 mixture of diethyl maleate and diethyl fumarate. In the presence of alcohols  $\alpha$ -alkoxy ethyl acetates were obtained in good yield. An electron-donating group in the *para* position of phenols favors the formation of  $\alpha$ -ethyl acetates. In the presence of an oxygen source such as an epoxide, ethyl diazoacetate and azibenzil are converted to an oxalic acid monoethyl ester and to benzil. Epoxide is converted to an olefin.<sup>151e</sup>

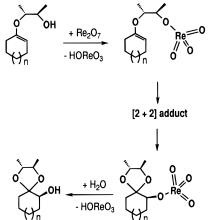
MTO has also been claimed to be the first transition metal complex to catalyze the direct, solvent independent formation of ethers from alcohols. Aromatic alcohols give better yields than aliphatic ones and reactions between different alcohols have been used to prepare asymmetric ethers. Also, catalyzed by MTO is the dehydration of alcohols to form olefins at room temperature. When primary or secondary amines, respectively, are used as the limiting reagents, direct amination of alcohols gives the expected secondary or tertiary amines in yields of  $\sim$ 95%. Disproportion of alcohols to carbonyl compounds and alkanes is also observed for aromatic alcohols in the presence of MTO as catalyst. Hypothetic rhenium compounds which might act as intermediates in these processes are given in Scheme 25.151d

#### Scheme 25



Some organic reactions working with Re(VII)oxo complexes do not work with MTO or related organometallic compounds but do work with stoichiometric amounts of inorganic Re complexes. One example is the oxidation of homochiral ketals by Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>. Stereochemical complex 2-(hydroxymethyl)tetrahydrofurans can be prepared via Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>-mediated oxidation of 5-hydroxyketals. 2-Hydroxyethyl enol ethers react with Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> to produce 2-hydroxyketals. Where homochiral starting enol ethers are employed, diastereoselectivities greater than 99:1 are obtained. The stereocontrol is rationalized by invoking a transition state that approximates the geometry of a metallaoxethane. A possible mechanism of this reaction type is shown in Scheme 26. Homochiral ketals are

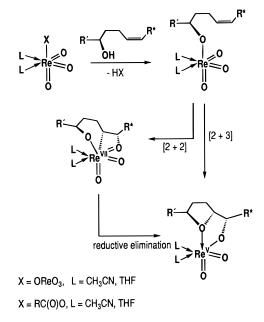
#### Scheme 26

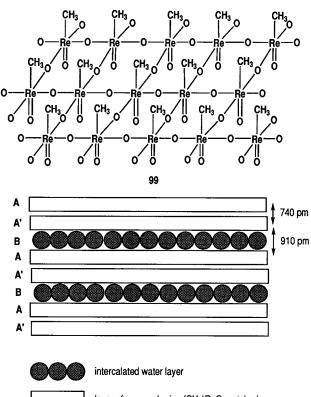


themselves oxidized to provide 2-hydroxyketals with high diastereoselectivity.<sup>152</sup>

Acyl perrhenates were used to induce tandem *syn*oxidative cyclizations of hydroxydienes. The acylperrhenate reagent seems to represent a comparatively general solution to the problem of tandem *syn*oxidative cyclizations of acid-sensitive hydroxy diene models for biomimetic synthesis routes to chain polymers. A proposed mechanism is shown in Scheme 27.<sup>153</sup>

#### Scheme 27





layer of corner-sharing (CH<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>5</sub> octahedra

**Figure 1.** Stacking model for "crystalline" areas of "poly-MTO".

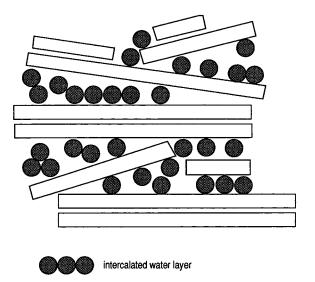
**b.** Materials Science Aspects: Polymeric MTO. Heating MTO in aqueous solution for several hours at 70 °C leads to the formation of a golden colored, polymeric compound of empirical formula  $\{H_{0.5}[(CH_3)_{0.92}ReO_3]\}$  (99) in high yield (eq 40).<sup>69a,106</sup> This compound is the first example of a polymeric organometallic oxide.

$$0 \stackrel{\text{CH}_{3}}{=} 0 \stackrel{\text{H}_{2}\text{O}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}{\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2}}}\stackrel{\text{H}_{2$$

The structure of the crystalline domains of **99** can be described as double layers of corner-sharing  $CH_3$ -ReO<sub>5</sub> octahedra (AA') with intercalated water molecules (B) in a ...AA'BAA'... layer sequence (see Figure 1).

It adopts the three-dimensional extended  $\text{ReO}_3$ motif in two dimensions as a { $\text{ReO}_2$ }<sub>n</sub> network. The oxo groups of two adjacent layers are vis-à-vis with the intercalated water layer. Hydrogen bridges are formed between the oxo groups and the water molecules, enhancing the structure of the polymer. The double layers are interconnected by van der Waals attractions generated by the unpolar methyl groups which are orientated inside the double layer. These structural features explain the observed lubricity of **99**. Understoichiometry with respect to the CH<sub>3</sub>/Re ratio of 4.6:5 and partial reduction by extra hydrogen equivalents are responsible for a high electric conductivity of **99**.<sup>69a,106</sup>

For the amorphous areas of **99** a model with turbostratic and 00l defect stacking of double layers



layer of corner-sharing (CH<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>5</sub> octahedra

**Figure 2.** Turbostractic and 001 defect stacking model for "crystalline" areas of "poly-MTO".

of corner sharing (CH<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>5</sub> octahedra with smaller water content has been proposed (Figure 2).<sup>69a,106</sup>

As compared to the classical  $\text{ReO}_3$ -type structure, an additional  $\text{CH}_3$  group present in **99** cannot connect adjacent layers by acting as bridging ligand. Elimination of this  $\text{CH}_3$  group from **99** under thermal or photochemical conditions leads to the three-dimensional  $\text{ReO}_3$  structure only with small structural changes.<sup>63b,68a,106</sup>

To explain the conductivity of **99** in greater detail, EHMO calculations have also been performed.<sup>69b</sup> The band structure of 99 resembles that of ReO<sub>3</sub>, but important differences arise from its two-dimensional nature. The conductivity of 99 is attributed to occasional demethylation and to the inclusion of extra hydrogen in the lattice. Due to the polymeric nature of 99, rhenium centers missing methyl groups are found to be oxidized rather than reduced. The included hydrogen is protonic and provides further reduction of the Re and weakens locally some of the Re–O bonds.<sup>69b</sup> A theoretical study of MTO dimers, trimers, and tetramers has appeared. The tetramer already provides a good model for the interpretation of the IR and Raman spectra of poly-MTO and assigns the bridging oxygen atoms as the best candidates to bind the excess protons present in poly-MTO.69c

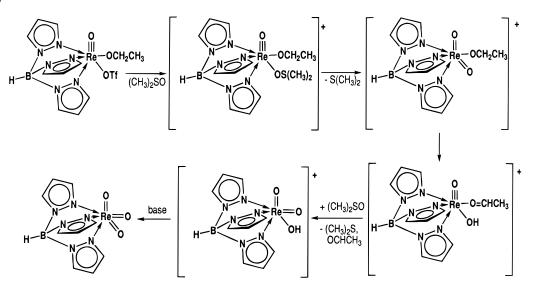
Longer chain alkylrhenium(VII) oxides and especially alkenyl and alkinyl derivatives decompose slowly under formation of  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  and hydrocarbons in the presence of water.<sup>62b,99c</sup> Cyclopentadienylrhenium(VII) oxides are insoluble in water. All organ-orhenium(VII) oxides of type RReO<sub>3</sub>, including MTO and **99** are sensitive to OH<sup>-</sup> ions. In basic solutions they decompose quickly under formation of perrhenate.<sup>62b</sup> The decomposition in acidic medium is very slow.<sup>154</sup>

## III. The L<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> Compounds and Derivatives

## A. Inorganic X<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> Derivatives

The simplest compound in this class,  $ReO_2F_3$ , was first prepared by fluorination of  $KReO_4$  under con-

#### Scheme 28<sup>a</sup>



trolled temperature (100 °C) where the contamination of ReOF<sub>5</sub> can be reduced to 1/10.<sup>155</sup> Fluorination of Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> at 200 °C is, however, a better procedure.<sup>155c</sup> This pale yellow compound melts at 90 °C and sublimes *in vacuo*. It is readily hydrolyzed to HF and HReO<sub>4</sub>. The octahedral adducts [ReO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>]M (M = Na, K, Rb, Cs, Ag) are obtained on dissolution of the corresponding ReO<sub>4</sub>M salt in BrF<sub>3</sub>.<sup>158a</sup> The same compounds are obtained by reaction of ReO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub> with MF salts at 200 °C.<sup>158b</sup> The fluoride analogue ligand OTeF<sub>5</sub> forms the complex ReO<sub>2</sub>(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub> in the clean reaction of eq 41.<sup>159a,b</sup>

ReF<sub>7</sub> + 5/3 B(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub> 
$$\longrightarrow$$
 ReO<sub>2</sub>(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>3</sub> + 5/3 BF<sub>3</sub> + 2 TeF<sub>6</sub> (41)

The structure of  $\text{ReO}_2(\text{OTeF}_5)_3$  has been assigned by means of <sup>19</sup>F and <sup>125</sup>Te NMR and Raman data as trigonal bipyramidal with both Re=O bonds on the equatorial plane.<sup>159b</sup> The complex is a Lewis acid and readily adds another OTeF<sub>5</sub> anion to give the octahedral *cis*-[O<sub>2</sub>Re(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup> anion, isolated and structurally characterized as its NMe<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> salt.<sup>159b</sup>

Improved preparations of  $\text{ReO}_2\text{Cl}_3$  were developed by double decomposition reactions as the one in eq 42.

2 ReO<sub>3</sub>Cl + ReOCl<sub>4</sub> 
$$\xrightarrow{100^{\circ}C}$$
 2 ReO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub> + ReO<sub>3</sub> (42

The dark brown trichloride (mp 45 °C) is purified by sublimation. Mention is made of adducts with dioxane, DMSO, DMF, and other ligands but no details are given.<sup>160</sup> The adduct [ReO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub>]Cs·CsCl has an unknown structure.<sup>161</sup>

Reaction of  $Re_2O_7$  with HF in ethanol gave a mixture of products where  $[ReO_2(OEt)F_3]^-$ ,  $[ReO-(OEt)F_4]$ ,  $[ReO_2F_4]$ , and  $ReO_3F$  were identified by <sup>19</sup>F NMR.<sup>162</sup> Another alkoxide with the general formula  $ReO_2(OR)_3$  was mentioned in Schemes 5 and 6.

As mentioned in section II.A.6, the oxidation of  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO(OR)_2]$  with pyNO or DMSO produces  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO_3]$  (**28a**) together with aldehydes or ketones.<sup>46c</sup> The detailed study of the mechanism of this reaction using the oxidation of  $[{HB(pz)_3}ReO-(OEt)(OTf)]$  (Scheme 28) revealed the intermediacy of a very labile and strongly electrophilic Re(VII)

dioxo complex [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>2</sub>(OEt)]OTf formed after displacement of triflate by DMSO and subsequent loss of Me<sub>2</sub>S. This dioxo complex was not observed directly but is indicated by kinetic, labeling and NMR studies and the high electrophilic character of its oxo ligands is responsible for the proposed intramolecular hydride transfer from the alkoxide to an oxo group.

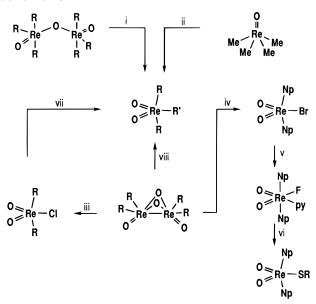
## **B.** Organic and Mixed Derivatives

In contrast to compounds of type RReO<sub>3</sub> only very few examples of R<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> compounds are known although the methyl derivative Me<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> (100) was the first organorhenium(VII) oxide to be synthesized by the reaction of Me<sub>4</sub>ReO with NO at -78 °C.<sup>163</sup> Compound 100 is a liquid at room temperature and can be easily distilled under vacuum. A more reliable synthesis uses the oxidation of the Re(VI) dimer [Me<sub>3</sub>- $Re(O)_{2}(\mu-O)$  with  $Me_{3}NO^{41}$  following the method used to prepare (Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> from [(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>Re-(O)]<sub>2</sub>( $\hat{u}$ -O).<sup>164</sup> The neopentyl derivative, (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-ReO<sub>2</sub> was prepared by reaction of Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> with Al(Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>.<sup>42</sup> A gas-phase structure of 100 shows the two oxygen atoms lying on the equatorial plane of a trigonal bipyramidal-coordination geometry,64 the same that is present in the crystal structure of (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>42</sup> (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>PhReO<sub>2</sub>,<sup>167</sup> and was also spectroscopically assigned to (Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>164</sup>

Oxidation of the Re(VI) dimer  $(Me_3CCH_2)_4Re_2O_4$ with  $X_2$  (X = Cl, Br) leads to  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2XReO_2$  which is suggested to have a trigonal-bipyramidal structure (with the two neopentyl groups in apical *trans* positions).<sup>165</sup> These compounds add pyridine to give the octahedral  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2XReO_2(py)$  with a *cis*-dioxo geometry (X-ray for X = Br). Upon reaction of  $(Me_3-CCH_2)_2BReO_2$  with AgBF<sub>4</sub>, the pyridine-stabilized fluoride  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2FReO_2(py)$  is formed attesting the high Lewis acidity of the cation  $[(Me_3-CCH_2)_2-ReO_2]^+$ , isoelectronic with the known (mesityl)<sub>2</sub>-MoO<sub>2</sub>.<sup>166</sup>

Other simple substitutions on  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2XReO_2(py)$ produce  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2(SR)ReO_2$  (R = Me, Ph) and  $(Me_3-CCH_2)_2(OR)ReO_2$  (R = Me, <sup>t</sup>Bu, CH<sub>2</sub>CM<sub>3</sub>),<sup>76b</sup> whereas alkylation of  $(Me_3CCH_2)_2CIReO_2(py)$  with Zn(CH<sub>2</sub>-Me<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> leads to  $(Me_3CCH_2)_3ReO_2$ .<sup>165</sup> Analogous alky-

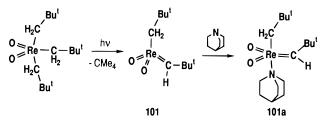
Scheme 29<sup>a</sup>



<sup>*a*</sup> (i) Me<sub>3</sub>NO or pyNO; (R = Me, CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>); (ii) NO (-78 °C); (iii) Cl<sub>2</sub>/py; (iv) Br<sub>2</sub> (pentane); (v) AgBF<sub>4</sub>; (vi) Me<sub>3</sub>SiSR; (vii) ZnR'<sub>2</sub> (R = R' = Me, CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>; R = CH<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>3</sub>, R' = Me, Ph, CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>); (viii) Al(CH<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>.

lations performed with appropriate zinc reagents lead to the mixed derivatives  $(CH_2CMe_3)_2RReO_2$  (R = Me,  $CH_2SiMe_3$ , Ph)<sup>167</sup> (Scheme 29). Some related complexes of type MeReO<sub>2</sub>(OR)<sub>2</sub> are mentioned in Scheme 19 (**86**, **87**, and **91**) and result from transformations of MTO.

#### Scheme 30



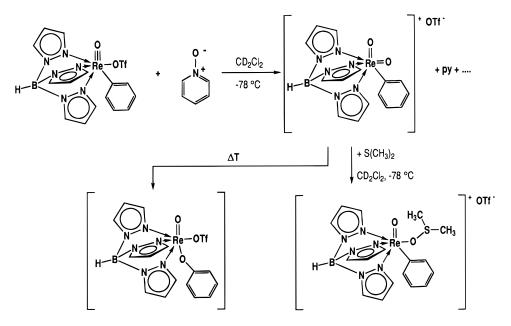
Reduction takes place on the attempted synthesis of the aryl analogues with formation of Ar<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> (Ar **Scheme 31**  = o-tol, xyl) from Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> and the respective Grignard reagents.<sup>168</sup> The paramagnetic dioxide mes<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> reacts rapidly and quantitatively both with NO to give the amido derivative mes<sub>2</sub>NReO<sub>3</sub> (**17**) and with NO<sub>2</sub> to give the known mesReO<sub>3</sub> (**54**) (eq 11).<sup>43</sup>

Very little is known about the chemistry and catalytic activity of all these complexes. Not surprisingly in view of its synthesis, deoxygenation of (Me<sub>3</sub>-SiCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> occurs readily with PPh<sub>3</sub> to give [(Me<sub>3</sub>- $SiCH_2$ <sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -O).<sup>164</sup> More interesting, however, is the result of the photolysis of (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> in pyridine. Neopentane is liberated and the alkylidene complex  $(Me_3CCH_2)ReO_2\{C(H)CMe_3\}$  (101) is formed.<sup>76a,167</sup> It has the distorted tetrahedral structure expected for a formal analogue of RReO<sub>3</sub> or RRe-(NR)<sub>3</sub> since the alkylidene ligand is isoelectronic with both =O and =NR. Several imido analogues of **100** are described in section VI. Interestingly, like all the RReO<sub>3</sub> compounds, but not RRe(NR)<sub>3</sub>, **101** also adds quinuclidine to give a trigonal bipyramidal adduct, 101a where the two Re=O and the Re=C bonds lie on the equatorial plane (X-ray) (Scheme 30).<sup>76a,167</sup>

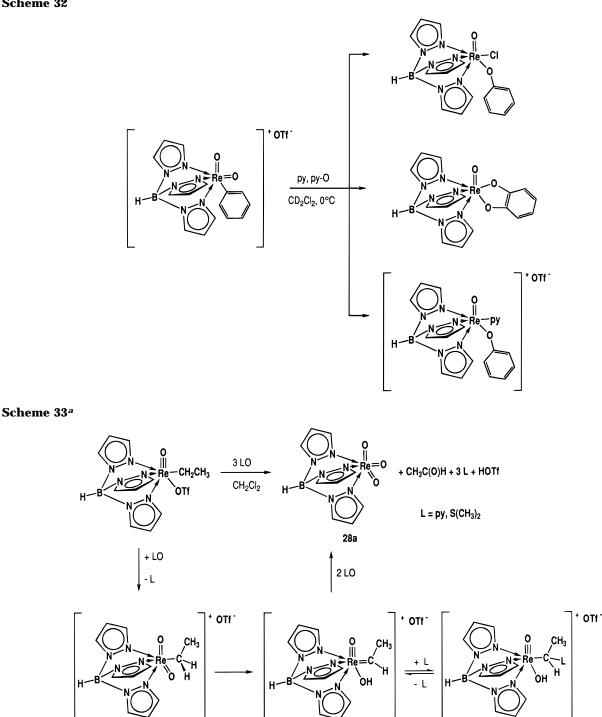
Photolysis or thermolysis of  $(CMe_3CH_2)_2PhReO_2$  in pyridine eliminates neopentylbenzene and forms the Re(V) complex  $(CMe_3CH_2)ReO_2(py)_3$  which possesses a *trans*-ReO<sub>2</sub> moiety.<sup>167</sup> The py ligands are rather labile and are readily replaced by alkynes to give the complexes  $(CMe_3CH_2)ReO_2(R'CCR)$  (R = R' = Me; R =H, R' = Ph).<sup>167</sup>

Extension of the oxygen-transfer chemistry described in Scheme 28 to the organometallic Re(V) complexes [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReOR(OTf)] produced the highly reactive Re(VII) cations [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>2</sub>R]<sup>+</sup> (R = Ph, Et, Bu) as the triflate salts.<sup>46e,f</sup> The phenyl derivative [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>2</sub>Ph](OTf) can be directly observed by NMR at low temperature, can be stored for days at -78 °C, and is trapped by Me<sub>2</sub>S, according to the reactions in Scheme 31.<sup>46e</sup> A very careful and extensive study of its reactions, their kinetics and activation parameters allowed the mapping of the free energy surface of [{HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>}ReO<sub>2</sub>Ph](OTf).

At 25 °C the half-life for the disappearance of [(HB-(pz)<sub>3</sub>)ReO<sub>2</sub>Ph](OTf) is  $\sim$ 4 min and the three products



#### Scheme 32



<sup>a</sup> (i) C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>MgCl; (ii) C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>MgCl; LiC≡CPh; (iv) MeMgCl.

of phenyl oxidation formed (Scheme 32) all seem to

derive from [(HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>)ReO(OPh)(OTf)] as established

by reaction kinetics, relative yield and independent

syntheses of the same products from [(HB(pz)<sub>3</sub>)ReO-

the butyl derivatives are much more reactive and, indeed, remain as putative intermediates in the essentially quantitative oxidation reaction of [(HB- $(pz)_3$  ReO(OTf)R] with DMSO or pyNO (R = Et, Bu) described in Scheme 33.<sup>46f</sup>

 $L = py, S(CH_3)_2$ 

(OPh)(OTf)].46e These studies have established the first clear example of the thermal migration of a ligand (phenyl) from a metal center to an oxo ligand. This type of migration step which bears resemblances to the alkyl/ aryl migrations to coordinated carbonyls, is implied in the Sharpless mechanism for osmylation of olefins but has had very little precedent.<sup>46e</sup> The ethyl and

The alkylidene-oxo-hydroxo complex is formed by  $\alpha$ -hydrogen elimination in a process quite similar to the one reported above for the formation of 101 and, likewise, can be reversibly trapped by donor ligands  $(L = py, Me_2S)$  to give adducts stable enough to be analyzed by low-temperature NMR.46f

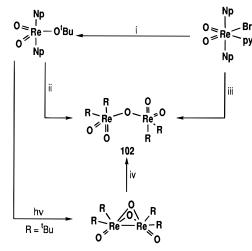
The only known applications of  $R_3ReO_2$  compounds in catalysis refers to the activity of **100** in olefin metathesis both in homogeneous and heterogeneous phase. It is more stereoselective and less active than MTO, particularly in homogeneous reactions. The lower activity and higher selectivity may be due to the greater steric hindrance and decreased Lewis acidity of its Re center as compared to that of MTO.<sup>97</sup> In contrast, the alkylidene compound **101** and its imido analogues (section VI) are inactive in olefin metathesis reactions.

#### IV. The L<sub>4</sub>Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> Compounds and Derivatives

The title complexes correspond to a family of dimeric Re(VII) oxides that can be stoichiometrically derived from molecular (gas phase)  $Re_2O_7$  or solvated  $Re_2O_7 \cdot L_2$  upon replacement of one oxo by two alkyl ligands. No inorganic derivatives of this stoichiometry have been reported so far.

The first  $R_4Re_2O_5$  compound reported and structurally characterized, [(Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -O) (**102**) was synthesized in the three different ways shown in Scheme 34.<sup>76b</sup> The Re–O–Re bridge is bent, like in gaseous molecular Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>.

#### Scheme 34<sup>a</sup>



 $^a$  (i) LiOR (R = Me, 'Bu); (ii) H<sub>2</sub>O; (iii) AgO; (iv) pyNO, (R = Np); Me<sub>3</sub>NO (R = Me).

The analoguous permethylated complex [(Me<sub>2</sub>-ReO<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -O) is available from Me<sub>4</sub>Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> upon reaction with Me<sub>3</sub>NO (route iv) in Scheme 34), but only crystallizes in the presence of added pyridine as **103**. Unlike Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, but quite understandably, pyridine coordinates to both Re atoms which then become octahedral, as shown by a crystal structure. The Re–N bonds are relatively long, therefore explaining the observed lability of the py ligands.<sup>41</sup>

$$\begin{array}{c} 0 & Me \\ Me & \parallel & py & | \\ 0 & Re & 0 & Re & 0 \\ | & Me & | & 0 \\ py & Me \end{array}$$
103

### V. The L<sub>5</sub>ReO Compounds and Derivatives

In contrast with the preceding section, no organic derivatives of the title compounds have been reported and only two representatives of this class of compounds are known. The first is the fluoride  $ReOF_5$ **104**. This octahedral complex was first prepared by fluorination of  $KReO_4$  but it appeared as a contamination of the main product  $ReO_2F_3$ . <sup>155a</sup> An improved preparation was achieved by fluorination of  $ReO_2$  as in eq 43.<sup>155b,c</sup>

$$\operatorname{ReO}_2$$
 + 2,5  $\operatorname{F}_2 \xrightarrow{150^{\circ}\mathrm{C}}$   $\operatorname{ReOF}_5$  + 0,5  $\operatorname{O}_2$  (43)

The structure has been assigned  $C_{4v}$  symmetry on the basis of gas-phase Raman and IR spectroscopy<sup>155b</sup> and, more recently, by UV/vis and IR low-temperature matrix isolation studies.<sup>155c</sup> The other complex is ReO(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>5</sub> prepared by oxidation of ReO(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>4</sub> with Xe(OTeF<sub>5</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. The X-ray crystal structure reveals the expected octahedral ligand arrangement with little distortion and a Re=O double bond.<sup>156a</sup>

Compound **104** is readily hydrolized to HF and HReO<sub>4</sub>. The 7-coordinate adducts [ReOF<sub>6</sub>][NO] and [ReOF<sub>6</sub>][NO<sub>2</sub>] are obtained from **104** and NOF or NO<sub>2</sub>F respectively. IR and <sup>19</sup>F NMR agree with a  $C_{5\nu}$  symmetry.<sup>156b</sup> Reverse loss of F<sup>-</sup> is observed in the reactions with AsF<sub>5</sub> and SbF<sub>5</sub> where [ReOF<sub>4</sub>]-[AsF<sub>6</sub>] and [Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>F<sub>9</sub>][Sb<sub>2</sub>F<sub>11</sub>] (X-ray crystal structure) are formed, respectively.<sup>157</sup>

The more closely related organic derivatives are the well-known  $Re^{VI} R_4 ReO$  ( $R = Me, CH_2SiMe_3$ ) but its oxidation to a stable Re(VII) species with a  $X_5ReO$  framework has not been reported.<sup>39</sup> Instead, further oxidation is possible with NO or O<sub>2</sub> resulting in Me<sub>3</sub>-ReO<sub>2</sub> or even MeReO<sub>3</sub>.

The oxo-alkyne complexes of general formula  $XReO(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_2$  (X = halide, alkyl) might be considered as belonging to this class provided the alkyne coordination is described as the extreme case of a dianionic cyclopropene ligand.<sup>169</sup> The structural rigidity in solution without rotation of the alkyne ligands together with the C-C distance within the alkyne ligand might give some support to this extreme description. However, a more detailed structural, chemical and spectroscopical analysis of the compounds together with EHMO calculations support the formulation of these compounds as Re(III), d<sup>4</sup> species.<sup>169c</sup> Similar examples are found for the imido analogues in section VI.8.a.

## VI. The Re(VII) Imido Compounds and Derivatives

Two important factors make a distinction between the chemistry of the isoelectronic and isostructural imido and oxo complexes: the improved electron donating capability and dramatically increased steric bulk of the =NR ligand over the =O ligand. The former factor renders the Re(VII) less prone to reduction resulting in the possibility of widening the nature of the X ligand in XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> compounds to readily oxidizable species as H<sup>-</sup>, PR<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>, and PR<sub>3</sub>. Moreover, conventional synthetic methods, such as the use of Grignard reagents in the alkylations, can be used making the synthesis of inorganic XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> and X<sub>3</sub>Re(NR)<sub>3</sub> complexes a good deal more predictable than in the case of their oxo congeners, where reduction has to be avoided. The second factor stems from the tunable size of the imido complexes which can be used to prevent oligomerization or intramolecular decomposition, therefore allowing for the stabilization of otherwise elusive, highly reactive species. The trigonal-planar  $[Re(NAr)_3]^-$  is one such example which shows a varied and synthetically useful chemistry (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>).

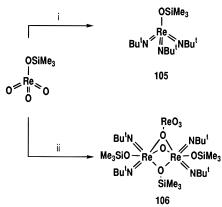
On the other hand, the high electron density of species like  $RRe(NR)_3$  makes them very reactive toward Lewis acids and, more specifically, toward the proton. These interactions readily lead to NR loss and constitute the general synthetic pathway to  $X_3$ -Re(NR)<sub>2</sub> species.

These facts suggested a slightly different arrangement of the description of the several inorganic and organic imido complexes and their reactions as presented in this section.

# A. The Inorganic XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> Derivatives

The first Re(VII) imido complexes were reported in 1979 by Nugent and Harlow who obtained Me<sub>3</sub>-SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> (**105**) together with the trinuclear, Re<sub>3</sub>(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>4</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(OSiMe<sub>3</sub>), according to the reaction conditions in Scheme 35.<sup>170</sup>

#### Scheme 35<sup>a</sup>



<sup>a</sup> (i) Excess <sup>t</sup>BuNHSiMe<sub>3</sub>; (ii) default <sup>t</sup>BuNHSiMe<sub>3</sub>.

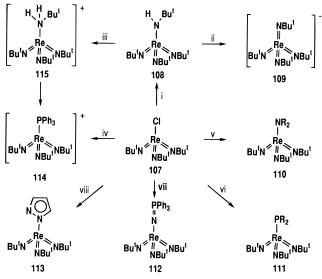
Compound **105** plays a central role in Re(VII) imido chemistry since it is the starting material for a large number of other complexes. Its crystal structure was determined later and suggests that all ligands are participating in  $\pi$ -bonding to the Re, although the O ligand only to a lesser extent.<sup>171</sup> The other representatives of the R<sub>3</sub>EORe(NR)<sub>3</sub> family of complexes (E = C, Si, Sn) are Ph<sub>3</sub>SiORe(NR)<sub>3</sub> (R = <sup>t</sup>Bu, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>; 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>) and were made from the parent trioxides and the corresponding isocyanates.<sup>35a</sup> The general reaction of metal oxides (M=O) with isocyanates (RNCO) to give metal–imido bonds (M=NR)<sup>170c</sup> was, in fact, used to produce the first arylimido complexes Me<sub>3</sub>SiORe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>).<sup>172</sup>

The only halides or pseudohalides of type XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> prepared, so far, are the chlorides  $ClRe(N^tBu)_3$  (**107**) and  $ClRe(NAr)_3$  (**107**') (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>·Pr<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>·Me<sub>2</sub>). The former was obtained by reaction of **105** with PhICl<sub>2</sub>, and the latter are readily prepared by the very simple, high-yield, one-pot reaction of eq 44:<sup>173</sup>

$$0.5 \operatorname{Re}_2 \operatorname{O}_7 + 3 \operatorname{ArNH}_2 + 6 \operatorname{NEt}_3 + 7 \operatorname{Me}_3 \operatorname{SiCl} \longrightarrow$$

Compound **107** is an orange distillable substance that crystallizes at room temperature. The crystal structure also shows some "averaging" of the three potentially four-electron donor imido ligands.<sup>171</sup> This compound has been particularly useful for the preparation of a number of other organic and inorganic XRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> derivatives by the simple substitution reactions summarized in Scheme 36.

#### Scheme 36<sup>a</sup>



<sup>*a*</sup> (i) LiNH<sup>t</sup>Bu; (ii) LiMe; (iii) CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>H; (iv) PPh<sub>3</sub>; (v) LiNR<sub>2</sub> (R = Me, Ph); (vi) LiPR<sub>2</sub> (R = Ph, SiMe<sub>3</sub>; R<sub>2</sub> = H,mes); (vii) LiN=PPh<sub>3</sub>; (viii) NaC<sub>3</sub>H<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>.

Reaction with LiNH<sup>t</sup>Bu gives the amido derivative  $(NH^tBu)Re(N^tBu)_3$  (**108**). Other dialkylamido and the diphenylphosphido complexes  $(NR_2)Re(N^tBu)_3$  (R = Me, Ph) and  $(PR_2)Re(N^tBu)_3$  (R = SiMe<sub>3</sub>, Ph; R<sub>2</sub> = H, mes) are readily prepared from **107** or **105** and the corresponding LiER<sub>2</sub> salts (E = N, P).<sup>174</sup>

The amido derivative **108** undergoes both deprotonation and protonation reactions at the amido ligand (reactions ii and iii in Scheme 36, respectively).<sup>171</sup> Deprotonation with LiMe in ether (-40 °C)produces the homoleptic tetraimido anion [Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>4</sub>]-[LiTMEDA] the imido analogue of perrhenate.<sup>171</sup>

Deprotonation of the related  $(PHmes)Re(N^tBu)_3$ failed to give the corresponding phosphinidino anion  $[mesP=Re(N^tBu)_3]^{-.174}$ 

The phosphiniminato derivative  $Re(N^tBu)_3(N=PPh_3)$ (**112**), which has the resonance formula  $Re-N=PPh_3$ , could be prepared from **107** and LiNPPh<sub>3</sub> in the same manner as the pyrazolate  $Re(N^tBu)_3(C_3H_3N_2)$  (**113**) from  $NaC_3H_3N_2$ .<sup>174</sup>

Related cyclophosphazene imido complexes were prepared from silylated diphosphazenes and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, followed by reaction of the produced oxide with ArNCO (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>).<sup>175</sup> Protonation of **108** with CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>H leads to the structurally characterized amino complex [(NH<sub>2</sub><sup>t</sup>Bu)Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>]O<sub>3</sub>SCF<sub>3</sub> (**115**).<sup>174</sup> The amine may be replaced by PPh<sub>3</sub> to give [(PPh<sub>3</sub>)-Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>]O<sub>3</sub>SCF<sub>3</sub> (**114**).<sup>174</sup> Monocationic complexes [LRe(NR)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>, *e.g.*, **114**, do not have a counterpart in the Re(VII) oxo chemistry where the only cationic species are of type [L<sub>3</sub>ReO<sub>3</sub>]<sup>+</sup>. This fact simply mirrors the already mentioned  $\pi$ -donation capability of the NR ligand which is strong enough to cause electronic saturation of the metal in these cations.

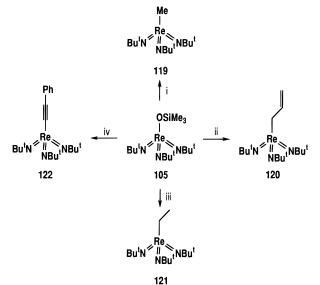
Another species without a counterpart in the Re-(VII) oxo chemistry is the hydride HRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> [**117**, alternatively formulated as Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>(NHAr)]<sup>173</sup> readily and quantitatively obtained upon protonation of [Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>-</sup> (**116**) by [Et<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>][OTf]. The resonance of the hydride in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum is observed at  $\delta$  7.22 ppm and varies slightly with temperature between +20 and -80 °C.<sup>173</sup> Compound **116** abstracts oxygen from Me<sub>3</sub>NO to give the mixed oxoimino analogue of perrhenate [Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub>(O)]<sup>-</sup> (**118**).<sup>173</sup> The synthesis and other reactions of **116** are described below in Scheme **4**1.

### B. The Organic RRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> Derivatives

The first reported compounds of this type were synthesized with bulky aryls (Ar)Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> (Ar = *o*-tol, xyl, and mes) by action of the corresponding Grignard reagents on Me<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>.<sup>168</sup> The importance of the steric stabilization may be seen in the fact that both the phenyl and *p*-tolyl analogues could not be prepared in this way. Alkylation of Me<sub>3</sub>-SiORe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) gives the neopentyl derivatives (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)-Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub>,<sup>172</sup> and following the same synthetic approach, reaction of **105** with RMgCl (or LiC≡CPh) produced a series of hydrocarbyl derivatives RRe-(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> (**119**−**122**: R = Me, Et,  $\eta^1$ -C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, C≡CPh) as shown in Scheme 37.<sup>80</sup>

The  $\eta^1$  coordination mode of the allyl ligand in **120** may be the result of the high electron density at the metal provided by the three imido ligands although orbital symmetry reasons also exist as argued for ( $\eta^1$ - $C_3H_5$ )ReO<sub>3</sub>.<sup>81</sup> However, in contrast to the analogue RReO<sub>3</sub> complexes, no adduct RRe(NR)<sub>3</sub>.L<sub>n</sub> is formed on treatment with donor ligands. The purple methyl derivative MeRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> (**119**'), prepared from MTO and excess ArNCO (>3 equiv) (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) is monomeric in hydrocarbon solvents but dimerizes in DME or CDCl<sub>3</sub>.<sup>80</sup> Use of 1.5 or 2 equiv of ArNCO leads to mixed oxo-imido compounds (see below). A similar complex MeRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>) is

#### Scheme 37<sup>a</sup>

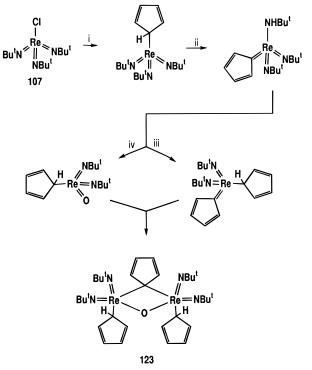


obtained from MTO and the corresponding isocyanate, in refluxing toluene.<sup>176</sup>

Reaction of  $[\text{Re}(\text{NAr})_3][\text{Et}_4\text{N}]$  (**116**) with a number of alkyl halides leads to the corresponding alkyl derivatives  $[\text{RRe}(\text{NAr})_3]$  (**119**')  $[\text{Ar} = 2,6\text{-}C_6\text{H}_3^{\text{i}}\text{Pr}_2; \text{R} =$  Me, CH<sub>2</sub>-2,4,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>3</sub>; CH<sub>2</sub>Cl, CH(Ph)Cl)] but double substitution to give {Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub>}<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -CHR) was not achieved (Scheme 41).<sup>173</sup> The corresponding hydrocarbon-bridged dinuclear species {ReO<sub>3</sub>}<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -CHR)<sub>*n*</sub> are also unknown with the exception of (O<sub>3</sub>-Re)C=C(ReO<sub>3</sub>).

Considering all the examples that point out to the electronic saturation of the Re in the Re(VII) trisimido complexes, the impossibility of preparing the hypothetic Cp\*Re(NR)<sub>3</sub> or CpRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> seems rather justifiable. In one such attempt NaCp was reacted with ClRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>. Instead of CpRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>, the rather unusual dimer **123** was isolated and structurally characterized by X-ray crystallography. The bridging alkylidene ligand  $C_5H_4^{2-}$  was characterized for the first time.<sup>177</sup> Besides this important new type of ligand, the most interesting feature of this reaction is the loss of a N<sup>t</sup>Bu ligand. The tentative mechanism proposed which accounts both for the N<sup>t</sup>Bu loss and the formation of the  $C_5H_4^{2-}$  ligand is summarized in Scheme 38.<sup>174</sup>

Scheme 38



<sup>a</sup> (i) NaCp; (iii) NaCp (NaNH<sup>t</sup>Bu); (iv) THF (-C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, -<sup>t</sup>BuNH<sub>2</sub>).

### C. The Inorganic X<sub>3</sub>Re(NR)<sub>2</sub> Derivatives

The first example of these compounds,  $Cl_3Re(N^{+}Bu)_2$  (**124**), was obtained in >85% yield upon reaction of Me<sub>3</sub>SiO(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> with 4 equiv of HCl.<sup>178</sup>

This kind of protonation is the most important type of reaction of all the  $XRe(NR)_3$  compounds and represents the most accessible pathway for the release of the excess electronic charge on the complex. In agreement with the 18-electron rule, only two of the imido ligands can simultaneously donate their electron pair to the metal.<sup>7</sup>

The crystal structure of this compound reveals a slightly distorted TBP geometry with equatorial imido ligands similar to the one observed for the oxo analogues.<sup>171</sup> The bromide, Br<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>, was prepared by reaction of the chloride with Me<sub>3</sub>SiBr.<sup>178</sup> These halides add pyridine to give octahedral complexes of general formula  $X_3$ Re(NR)<sub>2</sub>(py). One such example is Cl<sub>3</sub>Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>py (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) which results from the combined two-step preparation of eq 45.<sup>172</sup> The chemistry of this complex as precursor of other imido complexes is further described in sections VI.D and VI.H.

$$Me_{3}SiOReO_{3} \xrightarrow[2]{1} 3 ArNCO \xrightarrow{ArN} ArN \xrightarrow{I} py$$

$$ArN \xrightarrow{I} cI$$

$$ArN \xrightarrow{I} cI$$

$$ArN \xrightarrow{I} cI$$

$$CI$$

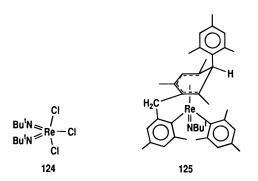
$$CI$$

$$CI$$

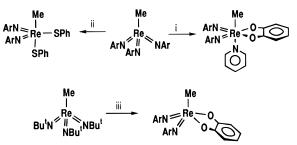
Protonation of  $RRe(NR)_3$  compounds with HX gives alkyl halide derivatives  $RX_2Re(NR)_2$  discussed in the next section.

### D. The Organic R<sub>3</sub>Re(NR)<sub>2</sub> Derivatives

The discovery of this family of organometallic derivatives of Re(VII) actually preceded the tris-imido  $RRe(NR)_3$  complexes already presented. The first examples,  $R_3Re(N^tBu)_2$  (R = Me, CH<sub>2</sub>Ph, CH<sub>2</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>) were obtained by reaction of the parent trichlorides with the appropriate alkylating agents.<sup>178</sup> The aryl derivative (o-tol)<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> was similarly prepared.<sup>171</sup> However, the attempted preparation of its mesityl and xylyl analogues resulted in reduction to the paramagnetic Re(VI) species  $(Ar)_2 Re(N^tBu)_2$ , (Ar =xyl, mes) in close parallel to the formation of (Ar)<sub>2</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub> (Ar = o-tol, xyl) from Me<sub>3</sub>SiOReO<sub>3</sub> and the respective Grignard reagents.<sup>168,179</sup> Oxidation of (Ar)<sub>2</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> (Ar = xyl, mes) with  $Ag^+$  or ferrocenium salts gave the Re(VII) diamagnetic cations  $[(Ar)_2 Re(N^tBu)_2]^+$ which insert one molecule of isocyanide (RCN; R = xyl, <sup>t</sup>Bu) to give {(<sup>t</sup>BuN)<sub>2</sub>Re(mes)[ $\eta^2$ -RN=C-(mes)]}<sup>+</sup>.<sup>171,179</sup> The rather unusual compound **125** resulted from the reaction of 124 with a large excess of mesMgCl in THF.179



There are two main synthetic routes to the mixed alkyl halides,  $R_nX_{3-n}Re(NR)_2$ : protonation of RRe-(NR)<sub>3</sub> compounds with loss of NRH<sub>2</sub> or partial alkylation of the trichlorides  $Cl_3Re(NR)_2$ . Exemplifying the former route are the syntheses of  $Cl_2ARe(N^tBu)_2$ (Ar = (Ar = *o*-tol, xyl, and mes) from (Ar)Re(N^tBu)<sub>3</sub> and excess HCl in ether,<sup>168</sup> and the condensation reactions depicted in Scheme 39 which result from Scheme 39



 $^a$  (i) 1,2-(HO)\_2C\_6H\_4 (catechol) + py; (ii) HSPh; (iii) catechol. Ar = 2,6-C\_6H\_3Me\_2.

the facile protonation of MeRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> (R = <sup>t</sup>Bu; 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>) by catechol or PhSH to give the MeRe-(NR)<sub>2</sub>X<sub>2</sub> type derivatives (X<sub>2</sub> = 1,2-O<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>4</sub>; SPh).<sup>176</sup> It is interesting to note that in the case of the MeReO<sub>3</sub>, double, rather than monocondensation occurs with HSPh.

Further examples are given by the reaction of MeRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>) with HCl, in hexane, which yields the octahedral, structurally characterized ionic complex [MeCl<sub>3</sub>Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>][NArH<sub>3</sub>]. Use of 2 equiv of pyHX lead to [MeX<sub>2</sub>Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>(py)] (X = Cl, Br).<sup>176</sup> Note, in both cases, the prompt formation of octahedral adducts by the complexes RX<sub>2</sub>Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>.

The second route to mixed alkyl halide complexes  $R_n X_{3-n} Re(NR)_2$  is exemplified by the alkylation of  $ReCl_3(NAr)_2 py$  (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) with Zn(CH<sub>2</sub>-CMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> to form (Me<sub>3</sub>CCH<sub>2</sub>)Cl<sub>2</sub>Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub> which is a central compound for the synthesis of a number of alkylidene complexes.<sup>172</sup>

The mixed aryl halides  $Cl_2ArRe(N^tBu)_2$  (Ar = o-tol, xyl, and mes) similarly synthesized by reaction of **124** with 1 equiv of the Grignard reagent (see below).<sup>168</sup>  $ClAr_2Re(N^tBu)_2$  (Ar = o-tol)<sup>179</sup>and  $Cl(CH_2SiMe_3)_2Re-$ (N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub><sup>178</sup> were produced in a similar way with the appropriate stoichiometry.<sup>179</sup> A particular case is the redistribution reaction of **124** and Me<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> that gives Me<sub>2</sub>ClRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> according to the stoichiometry of eq 46.<sup>178</sup>

#### 2 Me<sub>3</sub>Re(NBu<sup>t</sup>)<sub>2</sub> + Cl<sub>3</sub>Re(NBu<sup>t</sup>)<sub>2</sub> $\rightarrow$ 3 Me<sub>2</sub>ClRe(NBu<sup>t</sup>)<sub>2</sub> (46)

The *o*-tol derivative  $Cl_2ArRe(N^tBu)_2$  was structurally characterized. It reveals a bent N(*o*-tol) ligand at the axial site of a square-pyramidal structure. This is a somewhat surprising result in view of the usually assigned equatorial position of the imido ligands in TBP structures of many  $X_3Re(NAr)_2$  and  $R_3Re(NR)_2$ compounds and seems to be due to a particular kind of stabilization in the solid state. In fact, the structure of the parent Ph derivative,  $Cl_2PhRe-(N^tBu)_2$  and the trichloride  $Cl_3Re(N^tBu)_2$  are trigonal bipyramidal with both imido ligands on the equatorial plane.<sup>171</sup>

Reaction of **124** with LiOH forms the dihydroxo complex  $Cl(OH)_2Re(N^tBu)_2$  which can be transformed into (mes)Re(N^tBu)\_2(O) (see below).<sup>179</sup>

Another interesting family of complexes in this class are the mixed-alkyl derivatives  $RR'_2Re(NR)_2$ . They can be easily made by alkylation of the parent  $RX_2Re(NR)_2$ ·L derivative as in the case of the synthesis of  $Me(Me_3CCH_2)_2Re(NAr)_2$  from  $Me_3CCH_2$ -MgCl and  $[MeX_2Re(NAr)_2(py)]$  (X = Cl, Br). Two

isomers are obtained depending on the nature of X. The crystal structure of the predominant isomer (75: 25) formed for X = Br, shows that the equatorial sites of the TBP structure are occupied by the methyl and both NAr ligands.<sup>176</sup> The Me group is at an apical site in the other isomer which is predominant for X = Cl (60:40 from NMR data). The reason for these subtle differences remains unclear.

Considering the alkyne ligand as a dianion, the complexes  $XR(NAr)_2(\eta^2-C_2R_2)$  (X = H, Cl, Me, CH<sub>2</sub>-2,4,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>3</sub>) may be regarded as Re(VII) species and, therefore, members of this family. The analogy is useful but has to be taken cautiously as the C<sub>2</sub>R<sub>2</sub> ligands are readily displaced by phosphines, as expected from a Re(V) complex. The synthesis of these complexes is discussed below.

## E. Miscellaneous Polynuclear and Mixed Imido and Oxo–Imido Derivatives

The trinuclear compound  $\text{Re}_3(\text{N}^{t}\text{Bu})_4O_5(\text{OSiMe}_3)$ (**106**) was structurally characterized and is formed when deficiency of <sup>t</sup>BuNHSiMe<sub>3</sub> is used in its synthesis. The  $\text{ReO}_4^-$  bridge can be replaced by bridging  $\text{CF}_3\text{COO}^-$  on reaction with  $\text{Ag}(O_2\text{CCF}_3)$ .<sup>174</sup>

A by product of the protonation of  $(NH^tBu)Re(N^t-Bu)_3$  with  $CF_3SO_3H$  (reaction iii in Scheme 36) was shown by crystallography to possess a rather complex tetrameric structure.<sup>180</sup>

When the paramagnetic complex  $Ar_2Re(N^tBu)_2$  is treated with 1 equiv of NO, a diamagnetic adduct of composition  $Ar_2Re(N^tBu)_2(NO)$  (Ar = xyl) is formed. Upon treatment with another equivalent of NO, (xyl)-ReO(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> is formed.<sup>179</sup> However, rapid bubbling of excess NO through a solution of  $Ar_2Re(N^tBu)_2$  leads to a high yield of the crystallographically characterized dimers [Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)O( $\mu$ -O)Ar]<sub>2</sub>, with the stoichiometry of eq 47:<sup>179</sup>

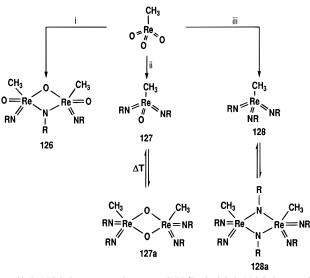
 $Re(NBu^{t})_{2}(Ar)_{2} + 3 NO \longrightarrow [Re(NBu^{t})(O)(\mu-O)(Ar)]_{2} + N_{2}O + Bu^{t}N=NAr$  (47)

The reason for the dimerization may probably be found in the higher electronic richness of the oxygen atoms in the monomer  $ArRe(N^tBu)O_2$  as compared to the oxo congeners  $ArReO_3$  which are highly Lewis acidic and strongly coordinate to donor solvents as discussed in section II.B.5.

The reactions of MTO with ArNCO are summarized in Scheme 40. If only 1.5 equiv of ArNCO are used (reaction i) the dimer MeReO(NAr)( $\mu$ -O)( $\mu$ -NAr) (**126**) is formed. Increasing the proportion of ArNCO to 2 equiv results in the mixed MeReO(NAr)<sub>2</sub> (**127**). Full oxide replacement to give **128** only occurs with excess ArNCO. Both **127** and **128** dimerize when cooled to low temperatures and can be isolated as dimers.<sup>80</sup>

The related mixed imido–oxo compound, (mes)-Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>O was prepared by treatment of Cl(OH)<sub>2</sub>Re-(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> with mesMgBr or reaction of ArCl<sub>2</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> with Ag<sub>2</sub>O.<sup>179</sup>

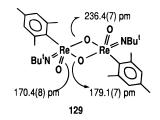
These compounds exhibit rather unsymmetric bridges as shown in the picture for the mesityl derivative (mes)Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>O (**129**). The longer bridge



Scheme 40<sup>a</sup>

<sup>*a*</sup> (i) ArNCO (1.5 equiv;  $Ar = 2,6-C_6H_3Pr_2$ ); (ii) ArNCO (2 equiv); (iii) ArNCO (3 equiv).

is the one *trans* to the imido ligand. They dissociate easily in the gas phase.



Several dimers of general formula  $\text{Re}_2O_x(\text{NAr})_{7-x}$ result from the reaction of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiReO}_3$  with ArNCO (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>; 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>). Of these, (ArN)<sub>3</sub>-Re-O-Re(O)(NAr)<sub>2</sub> and (ArN)<sub>3</sub>Re-O-Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub> were characterized.<sup>172</sup> These are useful precursors for the preparation of imido alkylidene derivatives XRe-(NAr)<sub>2</sub>(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu) (X = Cl, OR).<sup>172</sup> A more complex mixed oxo-imido tetramer resulted from the reaction of <sup>t</sup>Bu<sub>2</sub>Si(OReO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> with ArNCO (Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) and was structurally characterized.<sup>181</sup>

## F. The X<sub>5</sub>Re(NR) Derivatives

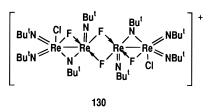
No complex is known that strictly corresponds to this stoichiometry and formal oxidation state (+7). However, accepting the description of the bonding of an alkyne as a dianion formally brings the complexes  $XRe(NAr)(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_2$  (X =H, Cl, Me, CH<sub>2</sub>-2,4,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>2</sub>-Me<sub>3</sub>) under this heading. Their syntheses are presented and discussed in section VI.H.1 (Scheme 43).

Some octahedral Re(VI) complexes of this stoichiometry have been reported, namely [Re(NPh)Cl<sub>4</sub>L] (L = THF, MeCN) and [Re(NPh)Cl<sub>5</sub>][Me<sub>4</sub>N]. The parent complex for these species, [Re(NPh)Cl<sub>4</sub>]<sub>2</sub> is obtained by reaction of ReOCl<sub>4</sub> with PhNCO.<sup>182</sup> No oxidation of any of these complexes to a Re(VII) species was reported.

## G. Reactions of XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> Complexes

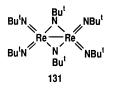
Unlike their oxo congeners, these complexes do not undergo addition of two-electron donor ligands to form adducts. On the other hand, the easy protonation of one imido ligand in the XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> complexes is a general characteristic which normally leads to  $L_n Re(NR)_2$  complexes, *e.g.*,  $X_3 Re(NR)_2$  as described in the preceding section. This reactivity is, of course, extensive to Lewis acids other than the proton. A straightforward example is the reaction of SbCl<sub>5</sub> with ClRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> (**107**) in MeCN solvent, whereby one (N<sup>t</sup>Bu) ligand is abstracted forming the cation [Re-(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(MeCN)<sub>2</sub>][SbCl<sub>6</sub>] and <sup>t</sup>BuN=SbCl<sub>3</sub>.<sup>174</sup> An alternative preparation of this cationic compound involves chloride abstraction from Cl<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> with SbCl<sub>5</sub>, in MeCN.<sup>174</sup>

In many other cases reduction may also take place simultaneously. By interaction of **107** with  $AgBF_4$  (or  $AgPF_6$ ) in  $CH_2Cl_2$ , imido groups are lost and partial reduction takes place to give the tetramer **130**.



Reduction also takes place when Me<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> reacts with Ag(O<sub>2</sub>CCF<sub>3</sub>) to give a Re(V) dimer [(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>Re]<sub>2</sub>( $\mu$ -OSiMe<sub>3</sub>)( $\mu$ -O<sub>2</sub>CCF<sub>3</sub>).<sup>174</sup> The cluster ReCo<sub>3</sub>(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>10</sub> contains the metal atoms in a butterfly-type core structure with  $\mu_3$ -N<sup>t</sup>Bu and CO bridges.<sup>174b</sup>

Reduction of Me<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub> with Na/Hg, in hexane, gives the Re(VI) homoleptic, hexane soluble dimer (<sup>t</sup>BuN)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu$ -<sup>t</sup>BuN)<sub>2</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> (**131**),<sup>171</sup> with a weak Re–Re bond. It is a formal analogue of ReO<sub>3</sub>, which, however, has a very different polymeric perovskite structure.



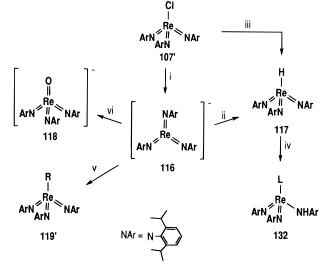
Reduction of  $ClRe(NAr)_3$  (**107**') with Na/Hg first gives Hg[Re(NAr)\_3]<sub>2</sub> (X-ray structure) and, with a second equivalent, the Re(V) trigonal planar anion [Re(NAr)\_3]<sup>-</sup> (**116**) structurally characterized as the PPN<sup>+</sup> salt (Scheme 41).

The steric bulk of the aryl substituents is the decisive factor in the stabilization of **116**. In fact, similar attempts to synthesize the analogue  $[\text{Re}(\text{N}^{t}\text{Bu})_{3}]^{-174}$  and  $[\text{Re}(\text{NAr})_{3}]^{-}$  (Ar = Ar = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>-Me<sub>2</sub>) failed and led to dimers like **131**.

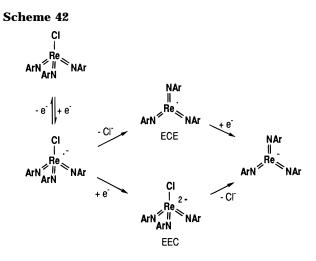
Although HRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub> reacts with CCl<sub>4</sub> to give ClRe-(NAr)<sub>3</sub>, as expected for a *de bona fide* hydride, an alternative formulation of the compound as Re(NAr)<sub>2</sub>-(NHAr) or as an agostic species in between both extremes cannot be entirely ruled out on the basis of its reactions with  $\pi$ -acceptor ligands that lead to Re-(NAr)<sub>2</sub>(NHAr)L (**132**) species (L = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>, OCHCMe<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, norbornene).<sup>173</sup>

The cyclovoltammetric study of the reduction of **107**' has been interpreted according to the Scheme

Scheme 41<sup>a</sup>



 $^a$  (i) Na/Hg (2 equiv) in THF (isolated as Na(THF)\_2, PPN, and Et\_4N salt); (ii) [Et\_2NH\_2]OTf; (iii) CCl\_4; (iv) L = C\_2H\_2, C\_2Me\_2, OCHCMe\_3, C\_2H\_4, norbornene, PMe\_3; (v) MeI; RCl (R = Me, CH\_2-2,4,6-C\_6H\_2Me\_3; CH\_2Cl, CH(Ph)Cl); (vi) Me\_3NO.



42 and represents the only electrochemical study of Re(VII) imido complexes.

### H. Reactions of X<sub>3</sub>Re(NR)<sub>2</sub> and Derivatives

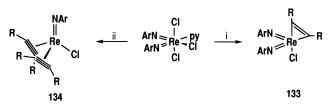
Besides their alkylation reactions (section VI.D), the formation of adducts with two-electron donors, *e.g.*,  $X_3 \text{Re}(\text{NAr})_2 \cdot \text{L}$  and  $\text{Cl}^-$  abstraction from  $\text{Cl}_3 \text{Re}$ -(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> (section VI.G) these complexes are useful precursors for a number of other imido derivatives, either by way of intramolecular  $\alpha$ -elimination reactions of some trialkyl derivatives or by way of reduction. These important reactions are described in this section.

## 1. The Imido–Alkyne $XR(NAr)_x(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_3-_x$ Complexes

Reduction of  $Cl_3Re(NAr)_2 \cdot py$  with 2 equiv of Na/ Hg in the presence of acetylenes, RC=CR, gives ClRe-(NAr)<sub>2</sub>( $\eta^2$ -C<sub>2</sub>R<sub>2</sub>) (**133**) (R = Me, Np), as shown in Scheme 43.

The structure is rigid and the alkyne ligands do not rotate, thus supporting the formal Re(VII) structure as drawn. Reduction of  $Cl_3Re(NAr)_2$ ·py with Zn powder and 2 equiv of NpC=CNp gives the isoelectronic monoimido complex  $ClRe(NAr)(\eta^2-C_2Np_2)_2$  (**134**).

Scheme 43



The alkyne ligands undergo neither rotation nor exchange with excess alkyne like their oxo analogues  $XReO(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_2$  (X = I, R). Like the tris-imido complex ClRe(NAr)<sub>3</sub>, both ClRe(NAr)<sub>2</sub>( $\eta^2-C_2Np_2$ ) and ClRe(NAr)( $\eta^2-C_2Np_2$ )<sub>2</sub> can be reduced to their anions which undergo the same reactions described for [Re(NAr)<sub>3</sub>]<sup>-</sup> in Scheme 41.

In fact, the strikingly similar reactivity pattern that exists among the  $XR(NAr)_x(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_{3-x}$  complexes themselves and their oxo analogues  $XRO_x(\eta^2-C_2R_2)_{3-x}$  is only limited by the tendency toward dimerization of their reduced species evidenced for the oxo and the NR complexes with less bulky R groups.<sup>173</sup>

#### 2. The Imido–Alkylidene and Imido–Alkylidyne Complexes

The very successful role of oxo-alkylidene and imido-alkylidene complexes of Mo and W in olefin metathesis reactions prompted the study of similar species in Re(VII) chemistry, having in mind the wellrecognized importance of the latter metal in metathesis of functionalized olefins.

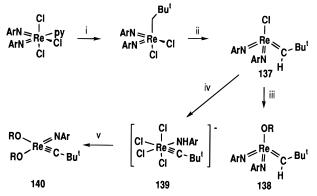
Attempted preparation of the tris-neopentyl derivative Np<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> from Cl<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> and Np-MgCl gave a 70% yield of the alkylidene (Me<sub>3</sub>-CCH<sub>2</sub>)Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>(C(H)CMe<sub>3</sub>) (**135**) as a distillable oil. A similar compound, (Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>(C(H)-SiMe<sub>3</sub>) (**136**) was prepared by light irradiation of (Me<sub>3</sub>SiCH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub>.<sup>178</sup> Both instances reproduce the findings already described for their Re(VII) oxo congeners (section III.B) and their generation methods are examples of  $\alpha$ -hydrogen elimination reactions also common to the chemistry of Mo and W in highoxidation states. The corresponding benzylidene and methylene analogues could not be thoroughly identified in the photolytic decomposition of R<sub>3</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> (R = Me, CH<sub>2</sub>Ph).<sup>178</sup>

These alkylidene complexes, **135** and **136**, which are isoelectronic and isostructural with both RReO<sub>3</sub> and RRe(NR)<sub>3</sub>, do not catalyze olefin metathesis reactions. In the hope of achieving catalytic activity for this type of reaction, more electron-deficient analogues of the type XRe(NAr)<sub>2</sub>(CH<sup>i</sup>Bu), *e.g.*, **137** and **138**, (X = Cl, OCH(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, OCMe(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) have been prepared according to Scheme 44.<sup>172,183</sup> The formation of **137** by reaction ii in this scheme represents the quantitative dehydrohalogenation of NpReCl<sub>2</sub>(NAr)<sub>2</sub> with DBU, an example of a rare reaction type.<sup>172</sup>

Even in spite of their enhanced Lewis acidity, complexes of type **137** and **138** still remain inactive in olefin metathesis and are unable to polymerize norbornene.<sup>172</sup>

The alkylidene complexes **135–138** are preferentially protonated at one of the imido ligands rather than at the alkylidene. Following this protonation,

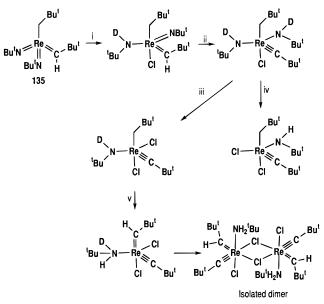




 $^a$  (i) Zn(CH\_2^tBu)\_2 (0.65 equiv); (ii) DBU; (iii) LiOR (R = OCH(CF\_3)\_2; OCMe(CF\_3)\_2; O-2,6-C\_6H\_3^iPr\_2); (iv) 3HCl/Et\_2O; (v) 3LiOR.

a rearrangement takes place involving the transfer of the neopentylidene proton to a nitrogen atom leading ultimately to alkylidyne complexes like the anion **139**.<sup>183a</sup> The reaction mechanism proposed on the basis of labeling studies with the <sup>t</sup>BuN derivative,**135**, is shown in Scheme 45.<sup>178</sup>

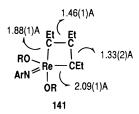
Scheme 45<sup>a</sup>



 $^a$  (i) LutDCl; (iii) LutDCl ( $-0.5Me_3CND_2HCl);$  (iv) LutDCL) ( $-0.5Me_3CND_3Cl).$ 

By taking advantadge of this reaction pathway, a number of alkylidynes were synthesized from **137** and HCl, in ether (Scheme 44).<sup>183</sup> The initially formed **139** is treated with 3 equiv of LiOR to give the 4-coordinate, pentane soluble, 16-electron complexes  $\text{Re}(\text{OR})_2(\text{C}^{\text{t}}\text{Bu})(\text{NAr})$  (**140**).<sup>183</sup> Simple dehydrohalogenation (with DBU) of  $\text{Cl}_3\text{Re}(\text{C}^{\text{t}}\text{Bu})(\text{NHAr})$ -(py), a neutral analogue of **139** with py instead of  $\text{Cl}^$ as the sixth ligand, leads to the dichloro analogues of **140** with two pyridine ligands (two isomers)  $\text{Cl}_2$ - $\text{Re}(\text{C}^{\text{t}}\text{Bu})(\text{NAr})(\text{py})_2$ .<sup>183c</sup> A related method gives the more versatile and reactive DME derivative  $\text{Cl}_2\text{Re}-$ (C<sup>t</sup>Bu)(NAr)(DME) (**140**').

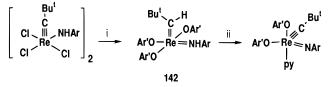
The complexes **140** with  $R = CMe(CF_3)_2$ ,  $CH(CF_3)_2$ react readily with internal acetylenes. The rhenacyclobutadiene species **141** was isolated in the reaction with 3-hexyne and structurally characterized (R = CMe(CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>). It can be considered as having a TBP structure with the N, O, and C ligand with the longer Re–C distance on the equatorial plane. The 4-membered ring is clearly asymmetric and bent at C<sub>β</sub>. (The dihedral angle between the C/Re/C and C/C/C planes of the 4-membered ring is 34°.)<sup>183c</sup>



Compound **141** metathesizes other alkynes. Other similar rhenacyclobutadiene complexes were carefully characterized, thereby identifying the key structural and reactivity features of these metallacycles in the alkyne metathesis reaction.<sup>183c</sup> The steric bulk of both the OR ligand and the substituents at the metallacycle is necessary to increase the reactivity of these toward acetylene loss and achieve further alkyne metathesis.  $\beta$ -H abstraction from the metallacycle, by RO<sup>-</sup>, leads to reduced, Re(V), catalytically inactive metallacycles with *exo* C=C double bonds.<sup>183c</sup>

When  $[Cl_3Re(C^tBu)(NHAr)]_2$ , a synthetic analogue of **139**, is treated with relatively less basic alkoxides, the outcome of the reaction v) in Scheme 44 is no longer the imido alkylidynes **140** but the imido alkylidenes (Ar'O)<sub>3</sub>Re(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu)(NAr) (**142**) (Ar' =  $OC_6F_5$ , O-2,6- $C_6H_3Cl_2$ ,  $OC_6Cl_5$ ; Ar = 2,6- $C_6H_3^iPr_2$ ), as in Scheme 46.<sup>186</sup>

Scheme 46<sup>a</sup>

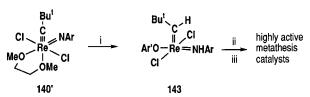


 $^a$  (i) Ar'OK (6 equiv) (Ar' =  $C_6F_5,\ 2,6\text{-}C_6H_3Cl_2,\ C_6Cl_5);$  (ii) pyridine, excess.

The square-pyramidal structure of the derivative **142** with Ar' = O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> should better be regarded as octahedral due to intramolecular Cl–Re interactions in the position *trans* to the alkylidene ligand, as discussed in section VI.I. Similarly, this *trans* position is occupied by THF in the structurally characterized octahedral adduct of this solvent with **142** (Ar' = C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>5</sub>).<sup>186</sup> Therefore, the lack of reactivity of complexes **142** in olefin metathesis reactions is probably due to the fact that the olefin coordinates in a position *trans* to the Re=CH<sup>t</sup>Bu ligand rendering the formation of the necessary metallacyclobutane ring impossible without further isomerization steps.

As could be expected, bases like pyridine deprotonate the neopentylidene ligand of **142** to give the neopentylidyne derivatives  $(Ar'O)_2Re(C^tBu)(NAr)(py)$ as shown in reaction ii of Scheme 46. Conversely, the neopentylidyne complexes  $Cl_2Re(C^tBu)(NAr)$ -(DME) (**140**'), which are readily made from **139** and a base in DME solvent, react with a variety of phenols with protonation of the neopentylidyne ligand to give the imido–alkylidene analogues of **142** namely,



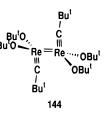


(i) Ar'OH (1 equiv in  $CH_2Cl_2$ ) (Ar' = 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>, 2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>(OMe)<sub>2</sub>); (ii) pyridine; (iii) GaBr<sub>3</sub> (20 mol %).

 $Cl_2(Ar'O)Re(CH^{\dagger}Bu)(NAr)$  (143) ( $Ar' = O-2,6-C_6H_3$ -Me<sub>2</sub>, O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>iPr<sub>2</sub>, O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>(OMe)<sub>2</sub>;  $Ar = 2,6-C_6H_3^{\dagger}Pr_2$ ) as in Scheme 47.<sup>186</sup> The deprotonation of 143 with excess pyridine reverts to the expected neopentylidyne complexes  $Cl_2Re(C^{\dagger}Bu)$ -(NAr)(py)<sub>2</sub> (Scheme 47; 140' with py instead of DME).

Complexes **143** are uncapable of metathezing olefins by themselves. However, addition of a Lewis acid turns them into very active catalysts for this reaction. This is suggestive of the formation of a highly electrophilic 4-coordinate imido–alkylidene cation,  $[Cl(Ar'O)Re(CH'Bu)(NAr)]^+$  where no more stereochemical limitations hamper the formation of the metallacyclobutane ring necessary for metathesis as with the well-characterized isolectronic Mo and W congeners. GaBr<sub>3</sub> has the right acidity for this purpose since stronger acids (AlCl<sub>3</sub>, AlBr<sub>3</sub>, or GaCl<sub>3</sub>) also exchange phenoxide for Cl ligands, and SnCl<sub>4</sub> does not cause any activation.<sup>186</sup>

For the sake of completeness mention should be made of a number of alkylidene–alkylidyne complexes  $X_2$ Re(C<sup>t</sup>Bu)(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu) (X = OR, CH<sub>2</sub><sup>t</sup>Bu) and derivatives thereof which are isoelectronic with the imido species (RO)<sub>2</sub>Re(C<sup>t</sup>Bu)(NAr) (**140**), and are active in the metathesis of terminal and internal olefins, much in parallel with the activity of their isoelectronic Mo and W complexes, M(NR)(CHR)-(OR)<sub>2</sub>.<sup>184,185</sup> The structurally analogous dimers **144** with a double, unsupported, Re=Re bond, are formed upon reaction of (RO)<sub>2</sub>Re(C<sup>t</sup>Bu)(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu) with excess CH<sub>2</sub>=CHOEt. Their structure has a right angle (90°) between the alkylidyne and the Re=Re bond, as seen in the case where R = <sup>t</sup>Bu.<sup>184</sup>



#### I. Structural Studies

The structurally characterized monomeric Re(VII) imido complexes are listed in Table 17 whereas the dimeric and polymeric imido and mixed oxo-imido complexes of Re(VII) are listed in Table 18. Due to the possible variations in bond angles and distances, the imido complexes are more difficult to compare with each other than their oxo congeners. As we have seen, the Re-O bond distance in terminal oxo complexes of Re(VII) shows little dependence on the electronic richness of the Re center even in spite of the several possible bond multiplicity formalisms derived from the 18-electron rule. In the case of the

 Table 17. Monomeric Re(VII) Imido Complexes with

 Known Structures

compound	CN	ref
[Re(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>4</sub> ][LiTMEDA)]	4	171b
ClRe(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>3</sub>	4	171a
mesRe(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>3</sub>	4	179
$PhRe(N-2,6-C_6H_3^{i}Pr_2)_3$	4	35a
$Ph_{3}SiORe(N-2, 6-C_{6}H_{3}^{i}Pr_{2})_{3}$	4	35a
$Ph_3SiORe(N-2, 6-C_6H_3Me_2)_3$	4	35a
Ph <sub>3</sub> SiORe(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>3</sub>	4	35a
Me <sub>3</sub> SiORe(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>3</sub>	4	171a
$(Ph_2P)Re(N^tBu)_3$	4	174a
[( <sup>t</sup> BuNH <sub>2</sub> )Re(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>3</sub> ][O <sub>3</sub> SCF <sub>3</sub> ]	4	174a
$MeNp_2Re(N-2,6-C_6H_3Me_2)_2$	5 (tbp)	176
$Cl_3Re(N^tBu)_2$	5 (tbp)	171a
PhCl <sub>2</sub> Re(N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>2</sub>	5 (tbp)	171a
$(o-tol)Cl_2Re(N^tBu)_2$	5 (sp)	168
$(Me(CF_3)_2CO)_2Re(C_3Et_3)(N-2,6-C_6H_3^iPr_2)$	5 (tbp)	183c
$[Cl_3MeRe(N-2,6-C_6H_3Me_2)_2][2,6-C_6H_3Me_2NH_3]$	6	176
[Cl <sub>3</sub> ( <sup>t</sup> BuNH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Re(NPh)	6	182
$(O-2, 6-Cl_2C_6H_3)_3$ Re $(N-2, 6-C_6H_3^iPr_2)(CH^tBu)$	6	186
$(C_6F_5O)_3$ Re $(N-2,6-C_6H_3^iPr_2)(CH^tBu)(THF)$	6	186

Table 18. Known Structures of Dimeric and Polymeric Re(VII) Complexes with Imido and Other Ligands

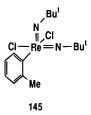
compound	CN	ref
Re <sub>3</sub> (N <sup>t</sup> Bu) <sub>4</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (OSiMe <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	6/6/4	170a
$[\text{Re}(\text{N}^{t}\text{Bu})_{2}(\text{OSiMe}_{3})]_{2}(\mu-\text{O})(\mu-\text{OSiMe}_{3})$ -	6/6	174
$(\mu - O_2 CCF_3)$		
$[\operatorname{Re}(N^{t}\operatorname{Bu})(O)(\mu - O)(xyl)]_{2}$	5	179
$[\operatorname{Re}(N^{t}\operatorname{Bu})(O)(\mu - O)(\operatorname{mes})]_{2}$	5	179
$Re_4(N^tBu)_8(\mu - O)_2(\mu_3 - O)_2(O_3SCF_3)_4$	6/5	180
$[Re(NAr)O]_2[Re(NAr)_2O]_2(\mu_2O)_4(\mu_3O)_2$	6	181
$(\mu - O_2 Si^t Bu_2)_2^a$		
$[\text{Re}(\text{N}^{t}\text{Bu})_{2}(\eta^{1}-\text{C}_{5}\text{H}_{5})]_{2}(\mu-\text{C}_{5}\text{H}_{4})(\mu-\text{O})$	5	177
$[\text{Re}(\{\text{NP}(\text{Ph})_2\text{N}\}_2)(\text{NAr})_2]_2^a$	4	175
$Re{NP(Ph)_2NC(O)NAr}(NAr)_2^a$	5	175
$\operatorname{ReCo}_{3}(\mu_{3}-\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{t}}\mathrm{Bu})_{2}(\mu-\mathrm{CO})_{2}(\mathrm{CO})_{8}$	8	174b

imido complexes, different bond multiplicities imply, in principle, both different Re-N bond distances and Re-N-C angles. The double Re=NR bond, corresponding to a 4-electron count for the imido ligand, implies a bent Re-N-C angle, whereas a linear Re-N-R arrangement is to be expected in the case of the formal triple bond Re≡NR which corresponds to a 6-electron count. Of course, such simplistic pictures are easily obscured by intra or intermolecular (crystal packing) forces that may distort the expected bond angles and/or bond distances and it is usually very difficult to assign the distortions to one electronic or steric cause. Further changes may also result from bond delocalization and bond order averaging or, more obviously in the cases of bridging through the imido ligands.

One such example is given by the formal imido analogue of perrhenate, in  $[Re(N^tBu)_4][LiTMEDA)]$ . The expected tetrahedral structure of the anion is distorted by the coordination to the  $[LiTMEDA]^+$ cation along one edge of the ReN<sub>4</sub> tetrahedron.<sup>171b</sup> All four imido ligands are bent at the N atom with the bridging ones showing the smaller C–N–Re angles and the (slightly) longer Re–N bonds. According to the 18-electron rule,  $[Re(N^tBu)_4]^-$  requires three bent and one linear imido ligand. However, one might expect that the unperturbed  $[Re(N^tBu)_4]^-$  anion would present four slightly bent imido ligands therefore, averaging the triple bond over the four Re-N bonds, which would really become of order 2.25. The bending of all four ligands in the actual structure still shows some of that averaging.

The mononuclear tris-imido complexes XRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> have a distorted tetrahedral structure. The degree of distortion varies with the nature of X and the bulk of both X and R substituents. This is clearly illustrated by the structural variations observed in the series of siloxo derivatives R<sub>3</sub>SiORe(NR)<sub>3</sub>. Indeed, the Si-O-Re angle varies from 180° in Ph<sub>3</sub>SiORe- $(N-2,6-C_6H_3^{i}Pr_2)_3$  down to 138–139° in Me<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>-Bu)<sub>3</sub> and Ph<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>, the intermediate value of  $\sim 152^{\circ}$  being found for Ph<sub>3</sub>SiORe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>. The Re–N bond distances range between 168.3 pm (in  $ClRe(N^{t}Bu)_{3}$ ) and 176.1(5) pm in PhRe(N-2,6- $C_6H_3^{i}Pr_2$  but the more commonly found values lie within the 173-175 pm interval. These Re-N bond lengths are shorter than those of the bulkier derivatives like [Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>-</sup> (177(2) pm -187(3) pm) and  $[(^{t}BuNH_{2})Re(N^{t}Bu)_{3}]^{+}$  (172.4(8)–184.9(9) pm). The simplest example, the chloride  $ClRe(N^{t}Bu)_{3}$ , has a broader range of Re-N bond distances (168.3-175.0 pm) than the siloxo analogues R<sub>3</sub>SiORe(NR)<sub>3</sub>. The only organometallic derivatives RRe(NR)<sub>3</sub> structurally characterized, so far, are the aryls PhRe(N-2,6- $C_6 H_3^{i} Pr_2$ , <sup>35a</sup> and mesRe(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>3</sub>.<sup>179</sup>

The 5-coordinate bis-imido complexes  $X_3 \text{Re}(\text{NR})_2$ may either have trigonal-bipyramidal (TBP) or squareplanar (SP) structures. In this case, solution NMR on a number of organometallic derivatives  $R_3 \text{Re}(\text{NR})_2$ favored the TBP structures.<sup>168,178,183b</sup> This was confirmed for the crystal structure of MeNp<sub>2</sub>Re(N-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Me<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> where both NAr ligands are linear and lie on the equatorial plane. Probably due to steric reasons, these Re–N bonds are on the upper range (174–176 pm). However, subtle effects are capable of altering this picture, as it happened first in the case of (*o*-tol)Cl<sub>2</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> (**145**) which has a typical SP structure with one apical, bent, and one basal (linear) imido group.



In contrast, the related trichloride  $Cl_3Re(N^tBu)_2$  possesses a typical TBP structure with both N<sup>t</sup>Bu groups on the equatorial plane. Not unexpectadly, the structure of PhCl<sub>2</sub>Re(N<sup>t</sup>Bu)<sub>2</sub> reveals an intermediate degree of distortion between both SP and TBP extremes.

The imido–alkylidene analogue (O-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-Re(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu)(N-2,6-C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>i</sup>Pr<sub>2</sub>) (**142**) also adopts a squarepyramidal structure with the Re=C bond at the apical position and a nearly linear basal imido ligand.<sup>186</sup> However, intramolecular coordination of one of the Cl substituents at the position *trans* to the Re=C bond is very likely (Re–Cl = 283.2(5) pm), therefore, rendering this complex just another example of 6-coordinate species like [Cl<sub>3</sub>MeRe(NAr)<sub>2</sub>]<sup>-</sup> and (C<sub>6</sub>F<sub>5</sub>O)<sub>3</sub>Re(CH<sup>t</sup>Bu)(NAr)(THF).<sup>186</sup> The dimeric and polymeric complexes in Table 18 display a variety of structural motifs the most common feature being the fact that whenever there is a choice, the bridges are made by oxygen atoms instead of the bulky imido ligands. The phosphazene derivatives and the Re–Co–carbonyl cluster represent unique examples in their classes.

## VII. Conclusions

Heptavalent rhenium has received focal attention in the past 10 years in inorganic and organometallic chemistry. A plethora of oxides and imido complexes have been synthesized from well-available, simple precursor compounds such as dirhenium heptaoxide. Of key importance in this development, methyl trioxorhenium(VII) and related imido complexes of formula RRe(=NR')<sub>3</sub> have unfolded versatile chemical reactivity yielding catalytic applications. As a matter of fact, methyl trioxorhenium(VII) is presently the most efficient catalyst in olefin epoxidation, but it also applies to olefin metathesis, aldehyde olefination, Baeyer-Villiger oxidation, and oxidation of aromatic compounds as well as oxidation of waxes. The secret of this particular compound is its molecular structure with a low-coordinate heptavalent rhenium of pronounced Lewis acidity; in addition, the compound exhibits an unexpectedly strong rheniumcarbon bond.

In the course of recent research regarding highvalent rhenium chemistry, several aspects related to basic synthesis and structural chemistry have been highlighted. For example, the ester-type carboxylato complexes of formula (RCOO)ReO<sub>3</sub> were not only easily synthesized; they also proved to be outstanding precursors for alkylation and arylation reactions. Furthermore, a straighforward alkylation of perrhenate to yield methyl trioxorhenium(VII) has recently been developed.

In spite of a rich body of chemistry being available now, this area is far from being mature. Beyond that, related high-valent metals such as molybdenum(VI), tungsten(VI), and osmium(VI/VII) warrant application of the basic knowledge that has been accumulated in the chemistry of rhenium(VII). We particularly believe that organometal oxides and imido congeners in rhenium's neighborhood of the periodic table will improve the catalytic strength of these classes of compounds.

# VIII. Abbreviations

bipy	2,2'-bipyridine
<sup>t</sup> Bupy	4- <i>tert</i> -butylpyridine
Bu	butyl
Bz	benzyl
Ср	cyclopentadienyl
DBU	1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
dien	diethylenetriamine
DMA	dimethylacetamide
DME	1,2-dimethoxyethane
DMF	N,N-dimethylformamide
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
Et	ethyl
HMPT	hexamethylphosphortriamide
Ind	indenyl
Lut	lutidine

Me	methyl
Me <sub>3</sub> tacn	1,4,7-trimethyltriazacyclononane
mes	mesityl, 2,4,6-trimethylphenyl
moa	methoxyaniline
Np	neopentyl
Ph	phenyl
phen	1,10-phenanthroline
PMDT	N, N, N, N, N', N'-pentamethyldiethyl-
	enetriamine
PPN	bis(triphenylphosphine)iminium
Pr	propyl
ру	pyridine
pz	pyrazolate
quinuc	quinuclidine
rt	room temperature
SP	square pyramidal
tacn	1,4,7-triazacyclononane
TBP	trigonal bipyramidal
<sup>t</sup> Bubipy	4,4'-ditertbutyl-2,2'-bipyridine
terpy	2,2':6',2"-terpyridine
THF	tetrahydrofuran
TMEDA	N, N, N, N-tetramethylethylenediamine
TMS	trimethylsilyl
<i>o</i> -tol	2-methylphenyl
tpb	1,1,1-hydrotrispyrazolylborate, HB(pz) <sub>3</sub>
tpm	1,1,1-trispyrazolylmethane, $HC(pz)_3$
Tröger's base	
	methanodibenzo[b,f][1,5]diazocine
ttcn	1,4,7-trithiacyclononane
xyl	2,6-dimethylphenyl

## IX. Acknowledgments

The authors thank the European Network "Selective Processes and Catalysis" as well as the INIDA/ DAAD and Acções Integradas exchange programs for the finantial support that made possible the necessary mutual visits, contacts, and discussions.

## X. References

- (1) Herrmann, W. A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1990, 382, 1.
- (2) Rouschias, G. Chem. Rev. 1974 74, 531.
- (3) Conner, K. A.; Walton, R. A. Comprehensive Coordination Chemistry; Wilkinson, G., Gillard, R. D., McCleverty, J., Eds; Pergamon: Oxford, 1987; Vol. 4, p 125.
- (4) Peacock, R. D. Comprehensive Inorganic Chemistry, Bailar, J. C., Jr., et al., Eds; Pergamon: Oxford, 1973; Vol. 3, p 940.
- C., Jr., et al., Eds; Pergamon: Oxford, 1973; Vol. 3, p 940.
  (5) (a) Boag, N. M.; Kaez, H. D. in *Comprehensive Organometallic Chemistry*; Wilkinson, G., Stone, F. G. A., Abel, E. W., Eds.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1982; Vol. 4, p 161. (b) Romão, C. C. In *Encyclopedia of Inorganic Chemistry*; King, R. B., Ed.; J. Wiley & Sons: New York, 1994; Vol. 6, p 3437. (c) Hoffman, D. M. In *Comprehensive Organometallic Chemistry II*; Wilkinson, G., Stone, F. G. A., Abel, E. W., Eds.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1995; Vol. 6, p 231.
  (6) (c) Hormmon: W. A. J. Comparison of the store o
- (6) (a) Herrmann, W. A. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1995**, *500*, 149. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **1997**, *30*, 169.
- (7) Nugent, W. A.; Mayer J. M. Metal-Ligand Multiple Bonds, Wiley: New York, 1988.
- (8) Melaven, A. D.; Fowle, J. N.; Brickell, W.; Hiskey, C. F. Inorg. Synth. 1950, 3, 188.
- (9) (a) Chiswell, B.; McKenzie, E. D.; Lindoy, L. F. In *Comprehensive Coordination Chemistry*; Wilkinson, G., Gillard, R. D., McCleverty, J., Eds.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1987; Vol. 4, p 110. (b) Griffith, W. P. In *Comprehensive Coordination Chemistry*; Wilkinson, G., Gillard, R. D., McCleverty, J., Eds.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1987; Vol. 4, p 588. (c) Wells, A. F. *Structural Inorganic Chemistry*, 5th ed.; Clarendon: Oxford, 1984; pp 509 and 549 [(Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and Re<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>'(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>2</sub>]; pp 531 and 543 [(OSO<sub>4</sub>)]; p 553 (Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>)]; p 549 [(Tc<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>)].
- (10) (a) Krebs, B.; Müller, A.; Beyer, H. H. Inorg. Chem. 1969, 8, 436.
   (b) Krebs, B.; Müller, A.; Beyer, H. H. Chem. Commun. 1968, 263. (c) Krebs, B., Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1968, 7, 308.
- (11) (a) Kiprof, P.; Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Scherer, W.; Kleine, M.; Elison, M.; Rypdal, K. Volden, H. V.; Gundersen, S.; Haaland, A. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* **1992**, *129*, 655. (b) Vinogradov, V. S.; Ugarov, V. V.; Rambidi, N. G. Zh. Struk. Khim. **1972**, *13*,

715. (c) Vinogradov, V. S.; Ugarov, V. V.; Rambidi, N. G. J. Struct. Chem. 1972, 13, 661.

- (12) (a) Peacock, R. D. The Chemistry of Technetium and Rhenium; Elsevier: Amsterdam, 1966. (b) Krebs, B.; Müller, A. Z. Natur-forsch. 1968, 23b, 415. (c) Emel'yanov, D. E.; Gukova, Y. Y.; Karyakin, Y. V.; Ermolaev, M. I. Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 1968, 7, 308.
- (13) (a) Beyer, H.; Glemser, O.; Krebs, B.; Wagner, G. Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1970, 376, 87, (b) Beyer, H.; Glemser, O.; Krebs, B. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1968, 7, 295. (c) Fischer, D.; Krebs, B. Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1982, 491, 73. (d) Krebs, B.; Fischer, D.; Paul, G. Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem. 1986, 622, 448. (e) Herrmann, W. A.; Correia, J. D. G.; Kühn, F. E.; Artus, G. R. J.; Romão, C. C. *Chem. Eur. J.* **1996**, *2*, 168. (14) (a) Roesky, H. W.; Hesse, D.; Noltemeyer, M. *Eur. J. Solid State*
- Inorg. Chem. 1990, 28, 809. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Roesky, P. W.; Kühn, F. E.; Elison, M.; Scherer, W.; Artus, G. R. J.; Romão, C. C.; Lopes, A. D.; Basset, J. M. Inorg. Chem. 1995, 34, 4701.
- (15) (a) Johnson, J. W.; Brody, J. F.; Ansell, G. B.; Zentz, S. Acta Crystallogr. 1984, C40, 2024. (b) Johnson, J. W.; Brody, J. F.; Ansell, G. B.; Zentz, S. *Inorg. Chem.* **1984**, *23*, 2415. (16) Sundermeyer, J.; Weber, K.; Peters, K.; v. Schnering, H. G.
- Organometallics 1994, 13, 2560.
- (17) Aynsley, E. E.; Hair, M. L. J. Chem. Soc. (London) 1958, 3747. (a) Selig, H.; El-Gad, U. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 1973, 35, 3517. (18)
- (b) Lotspeich, J. F.; Javan, A.; Engelbrecht, A. J. Chem. Phys. 1959, 31, 633. (c) Engelbrecht, A.; Grosse, A. V. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1954, 76, 2042.
- (19) (a) Gerlach, U; Ringel, C. Z. Chem. 1977, 306. (b) Huppmann, P. Ph.D. Thesis; Free University of Berlin, Germany, 1983.
- (20) (a) Bruckl, A.; Ziegler, K. Monatsh. Chem. 1933, 63, 329. (b) Miller, F. A.; Carlson, G. L. Spectrochim. Acta 1960, 16, 1148. (c) Ovchinnikov, K. V.; Mel nikov, L. B.; Kolbin, N. I. Zh. Obshch. Khim. 1973, 43, 699; Chem. Abstr. 1973, 79, 26600b. (d) Colton, R.; Wilkinson, G. Chem. Ind. (London) 1959, 1314. (e) Zavalishin, N. J.; Mikhailova, L. G.; Drobot, D. V.; Mal tsev, A. A. Zh. Neorg. Khim. 1978, 23, 685. (f) Drobot, D. V.; Mal tsev, A. A. Zh. Neorg. Korshunov, B. G.; Kravchenko, V. V.; Makarova V. M., Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Khim. Khim. Tekhnol. 1975, 18, 605; Chem. Abstr. 1975, 83, 107551w.
- (21) (a) Ringel, C.; Lehmann, H. A. Z. anog. allg. Chem. 1967, 353, 158. (b) Lehmann, H. A.; Ringel, C. Z. anog. allg. Chem. 1969, 366, 73. (c) Ringel, C. Z. Chem. 1969, 9, 461. (d) Guest, A.; Lock, C. J. L. Can. J. Chem. 1971, 49, 603. (e) Gerlach, U.; Ringel, C. Z. anorg. allg. Chem. **1978**, 442, 144. (22) (a) Wolf, C. J.; Clifford, A. F.; Johnston, W. H. J. Am. Chem.
- *Soc.* **1957**, *79*, 4257. (b) Edwards, P. G.; Wilkinson, G.; Hursthouse, M. B.; Abdul Malik, K. M. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* 1980, 2467. (c) Dehnicke, K.; Liese, W. Chem. Ber. 1977, 110, 3959.
- (23) Gerlach, U.; Ringel, C. Z. anorg. allg. Chem. 1974, 408, 180.
- (24) (a) Lis, T. Acta Crystallogr. 1983, C39, 961. (b) Lis, T. Acta. Crystallogr. 1979, B35, 1230.
- Weber, R.; Dehnicke, K.; Müller, U. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem. (25)**1984**, *516*, 214
- (26) Grove, D. E.; Johnson, N. P.; Wilkinson, G. Inorg. Chem. 1969, 8, 1196.
- (27)Tisley, D. G.; Walton, R. A. J. Mol. Struct. 1973, 17, 401.
- (28) Herrmann, W. A.; Thiel, W. R.; Herdtweck, E. Chem. Ber. 1990, *123*. 271.
- (29) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Romão, C. C.; Kleine, M.; Mink,
- (29) Herrmann, W. A.; Kunn, F. E.; Komao, C. C.; Kleine, M.; Mink, J. *Chem. Ber.* **1994**, *127*, 47.
  (30) Addison, C. C.; Davis, R.; Logan, N. J. *Chem. Soc. (A)* **1967**, 1449.
  (31) (a) Lössberg, R.; Dehnicke, K. *Z. Naturforsch. B* **1979**, *34*, 1040.
  (b) Dehnicke, K.; Liese, W. Z. *Naturforsch. B* **1979**, *34*, 111. (c) Edwarda, A. L. L. Chem. Soc. Dolton Trans. **1076**, 2410. Edwards, A. J. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.* **1976**, 2419. (32) (a) *Chem. Ber.* **1959**, *92*, 2667. (b) Schmidt, M.; Schmidbaur, H.
- *Inorg. Synth.* 1967, *4*, 149. (c) Sheldrick, G. M.; Sheldrick, W. S. *J. Chem. Soc. (A)* 1969, 2160.
   (33) Herrmann, W. A.; Wojtczak, W. A.; Artus, G. R. J.; Kühn, F. E.;
- Mattner, M. R. *Inorg. Chem.* **1997**, *36*, 465. Herdtweck, E.; Kiprof, P.; Herrmann, W. A.; Kuchler, J. G.; Degnan, I. *Z. Naturforsch.* **1990**, *45b*, 937. (34)
- (35) (a) Schoop, T.; Roesky, H. W.; Noltemeyer, M.; Schmidt, H.-G. Organometallics 1993, 12, 571. (b) Roesky, H. W.; Mazzah, A.; Hesse, D.; Noltemeyer, M. Chem. Ber. 1991, 124, 519. (c) Winkhofer, N.; Roesky, H. W.; Noltemeyer, M.; Robinson, W. T. Angew. Chem., Int. Ĕd. Engl. 1992, 31, 599.
- (36) Ringel, C.; Boden, G. Z. anorg. allgem. Chem. 1972, 393, 65.
   (37) Edwards, P.; Wilkinson, G. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1984, 2695.
- (38) Suhan, M.; Kennedy, R. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 5299, 5303, 7823.
- (39) Stravropoulos, P.; Edwards, P. G.; Wilkinson, G.; Motevalli, M.; Abdul Malik, K. M.; Hursthouse, M. B. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1985, 2167.
- (40) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Huffman, J. C.; Wierda, D. A.; Woo, H.-G. *Inorg. Chem.* **1987**, *26*, 3693.
  (41) Herrmann, W. A.; Romão, C. C.; Kiprof, P.; Behm, J.; Cook, M. R.; Taillefer, M. J. Organomet. Chem. **1991**, *413*, 11.

- (42) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Wierda, D. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1988, 313.
- (43) (a) McGilligan, B. S.; Arnold, J.; Wilkinson, G.; Hussain-Bates, (b) Roesky, H. W.; Hesse, D.; Rietzel, M.; Noltemeyer, M. Z. Naturforsch. 1990, 45b, 72-76.
- (44) Herrmann, W. A.; Thiel, W. R.; Kühn, F. E.; Fischer, R. W.; Kleine, M.; Herdtweck, E.; Scherer, W. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 5188.
- (45) (a) Wieghardt, K.; Pomp, C.; Nuber, B.; Weiss, J. Inorg. Chem. **1986**, 25, 1659. (b) Pomp, C.; Wieghardt, K. Polyhedron **1988**, 7, 2537. (c) Böhm, G.; Wieghardt, K.; Nuber, B.; Weiss, J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1990, 29, 787. (d) Böhm, G.; Wieghardt,
- Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1990, 29, 787. (d) Böhm, G.; Wieghardt, K.; Nuber, B.; Weiss, J. Inorg. Chem. 1991, 30, 3464.
  (46) (a) Conry, R.; Mayer, J. M. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 4862. (b) Thomas, J. A.; Davison, A. Inorg. Chim. Acta 1991, 190, 231. (c) DuMez, D. D.; Mayer, J. M. Inorg. Chem. 1995, 34, 6396. (d) Brown, S. N.; Mayer, J. M. Inorg. Chem. 1992, 31, 4091. (e) Brown, S. N.; Mayer, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 12119. (f) DuMez, D. D.; Mayer, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 12416 12416
- (47) (a) Küppers, H. J.; Nuber, B.; Weiss, J.; Cooper, S. R. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1990, 979. (b) Banbery, H. J.; Hussain, W.; Evans, I. G.; Hamor, T. A.; Jones, C. J.; McCleverty, J. A.; Schulte, H.-J.; Engles, B.; Kläui, W. *Polyhedron* **1990**, *9*, 2549.
  (48) (a) Degnan, I. A.; Herrmann, W. A.; Herdtweck, E. *Chem. Ber.*
- 1990 123, 1347. (b) Coe, B. J. Polyhedron 1992, 11, 1085.
- (49) (a) Domingos, A.; Marçalo, J.; Paulo, A.; de Matos, A. P.; Santos, I. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 5114. (b) Paulo, A.; Domingos, A.; Marçalo, J.; de Matos, A. P.; Santos, I *Inorg. Chem.* **1995**, *34*, 2113. (c) Paulo, A.; Domingos, A.; Santos, I *Inorg. Chem.* **1996**, 35. 1798.
- (50) Herrmann, W. A.; Roesky, P. W.; Kühn, F. E.; Scherer, W.; Kleine, M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. **1993**, 32, 1714. (51) El Essawi, M.; Dehnicke, K. Z. Naturforsch. **1979**, 34b, 746.
- (52) Ara, I.; Fanwick, P. E.; Walton, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 1429.
- (53) (a) Xiao, J.; Puddephatt, R. J.; Manojlovic-Muir, L.; Torabi, A. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 1129. (b) Xiao, J.; Hao, L.; Puddephatt, R. J.; Manojlovic-Muir, L.; Muir, K. W.; Torabi, A. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1994, 2221. (c) Hao, L.; Xiao, J.; Vittal, J. J.; Puddephatt, R. J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1995, 34, 346.
- (54) Costas, M.; Poblet, J. M.; Rohmer, M.-M.; Bénard, M. Inorg. Chem. 1995, 34, 176.
- (a) Mayer, J. M. Inorg. Chem. 1988, 27, 3899. (b) Holm, R. H.; (55)Donahue, J. P. Polyhedron 1993, 12, 571. (c) Artus, G. R. J. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1996.
- (56)(a) Sergienko, V. S.; Khodashova, T. S.; Porai-Koshits, M. A.; Butman, L. A. Sov. J. Coord. Chem. 1977, 3, 822. (b) Kühn, F. E. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University Munich, 1994. (c) Heidrich, J.; Loderer, D.; Beck, W. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 12, 329.
- (57) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. F.; Roesky, P. W. J. Organomet. Chem. 1995, 485, 243.
- (58) Edwards, P. G.; Skapski, A. C.; Slawin, A. M. Z.; Wilkinson, G. Polyhedron 1984, 3, 1083.
- (59) Danopoulos, A. A.; Wong, A. C. C.; Wilkinson, G.; Hursthouse, M. B.; Hussain, B. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1990, 315.
  (60) Beattie, I. R.; Jones, P. J. Inorg. Chem. 1979, 18, 2318.
- (a) Bosma, R. H. A.; v. d. Aardweg, J. C. J. Organomet. Chem. 1983, 255, 159. (b) Xiaoding, X.; Mol, J. C. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. (61)Commun. 1985, 631
- (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Kuchler, J. G.; Felixberger, J. K.; Herdtweck, (62)E.; Wagner, W. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1988, 27, 394. (b) Fischer, R. W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University Munich, 1994
- Fischer, R. W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University Munich, 1994
  (63) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Kiprof, P.; Rypdal, K.; Tremmel, J.; Blom, R.; Alberto, R.; Behm, J.; Albach, R. W.; Bock, H.; Solouki, B.; Mink, J.; Lichtenberger, D.; Gruhn, N. E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 1991, *113*, 6527. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Scherer, W.; Fischer, R. W.; Blümel, J.; Kleine, M.; Mertin, W.; Gruehn, R.; Mink, J.; Boysen, H.; Wilson, C. C.; Ibberson, R. M.; Bachmann, L.; Mattner, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 1995, *117*, 3231.
  (64) Scherer W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich 1994.
- (64) Scherer, W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1994.
- (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Kuchler, J. G.; Weichselbaumer, G.; Herdtweck, E.; Kiprof, P. J. Organomet. Chem. **1989**, 372, 351. (b) Takacs, J.; Cook, M. R.; Kiprof, P; Kuchler, J. G.; Herrmann, W. A. Organometallics 1997, 10, 316. (c) Herrmann, W. A.; Kuchler, J. G.; Kiprof, P.; Riede, J. J. Organomet. Chem. 1990, 395, 55.
- (66)(a) Herrmann, W. A.; Weichselbaumer, G.; Herdtweck, E. J. Organomet. Chem. **1989**, *372*, 371; b) Roesky, P. W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1994. (c) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Mattner, M. R.; Artus, G. R. J.; Geisberger, M.; Kunn, F. E.; Mattner, M. K.; Artus, G. R. J.; Geisberger, M.; Correia, J. D. G. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1997**, *538*, 203. (d) Herrmann, W. A.; Correia, J. D. G.; Rauch, M. U.; Artus, G. R. J.; Kühn, F. E. *J. Mol. Catal.* **1997**, *118*, 33. (e) Geisberger, M., Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1997.
  (67) Kunkely, H.; Türk, T.; Teixeira, C.; Bellefon, C. de Méric de; Herrmann, W. A.; Vogler, A. Organometallics **1991**, *10*, 2090.

- (68) Kuchler, J. G., Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich,
- (69) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 3223. (b) Genin, H. S.; Lawler, K. A.; Hoffmann, R.; Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Scherer, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 3244. (c) Köstlmeier, S.; Pacchioni, G.; Herrmann, W. A.; Rösch, N. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, 514, 111.
- (70) Herrmann, W. A.; Ladwig, M.; Kiprof, P.; Riede, J. J. Organomet. *Chem.* **1989**, *371*, C13.
- Herrmann, W. A.; Romão, C. C.; Fischer, R. W.; Kiprof, P.; (71)Bellefon, C. M. de M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1991, 30, 185.
- (72) de Bellefon, C. M.; Herrmann, W. A.; Kiprof, P.; Whitaker, C. R. Organometallics 1992, 11, 1072.
- (73) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Romão, C. C.; Huy, H. T.; Wang, M.; Fischer, R. W.; Scherer, W.; Kiprof, P. Chem. Ber. 1993, 126,
- (74) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Rauch, M. U.; Scherer, W. J. Mol. Catal. 1994, 86, 243. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Rauch, M. U.; Correia, J. D. G.; Artus, G. Inorg. Chem. 1995, 34, 2914.
- (75) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Scherer, W.; Rauch, M. U. Angew. Chem. Int Ed. Engl. **1993**, *32*, 1157. (76) (a) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Wierda, D. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem.
- *Commun.* **1988**, 1489. (b) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Wierda, D. A. *Inorg. Chem.* **1989**, *28*, 3784.
- (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Fischer, R. W.; Thiel, W. R.; Romão, C. C. *Inorg. Chem.* **1992**, *31*, 4431. (b) Herrmann, W. (77)A., Kratzer, R., Fischer, R. W. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl., in press.
- (a) Neumann, W. P. *Die Organische Chemie des Zinns*; Ferdi-nand Enke: Stuttgart, 1967 and references cited therein. (b) (78) Ingham, R. K.; Rosenberg, S. D.; Gilman, H. Chem. Rev. 1960, 60. 459.
- (79) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Romão, C. C.; Huy, H.-T. J.
- *Organomet. Chem.* **1994**, *481*, 227. (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Weichselbaumer, G.; Paciello, R. A.; Fischer, R. A.; Herdtweck, E.; Okuda, J.; Marz, D. W. *Organo*-(80) metallics 1990, 9, 489; b) Herrmann, W. A.; Ding, H.; Kühn, F. E.; Scherer, W. Unpublished results
- (81) (a) Mealli, C.; Lopez, J. A.; Calhorda, M. J.; Romão, C. C.; Herrmann, W. A. *Inorg. Chem.* **1994**, *33*, 1139–1143. (b) Gobbi, A.; Frenking, G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 9275
- (82) (a) Grasselli, R. K.; Burrington, J. D. Adv. Catal. 1981, 30, 134. (b) Chan, D. M. T.; Fultz, W. C.; Nugent, W. A.; Roe, D. C.; Tulip,
   T. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 251. (c) Chan, D. M. T.; Nugent, W. A. Inorg. Chem. 1985, 24, 1422.
- (83) (a) Applied Homogeneous Catalysis with Organometallic Com-pounds; Cornils, B., Herrmann, W. A., Eds.; VCH: Weinheim, 1996. (b) Belgacem, J.; Kress, J.; Osborn, J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1501. (c) Belgacem, J.; Kress, J.; Osborn, J. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1993, 1125
- (84) Atagi, L. M.; Critchlow, S. C.; Mayer, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1992, 114, 1483.
- (85) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Romão, C. C. J. Organomet. (85) Herrinani, W. F., Form, J. (1995), 495, 209.
   (86) Ewing, D. F. Org. Magn. Reson. 1979, 12, 499.
- (a) Herrmann, W. A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. **1988**, 27, 1297. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Herdtweck, E.; Flöel, M.; Kulpe, J.; (87)Küsthardt, U.; Okuda, J. *Polyhedron* **1987**, *6*, 1165. (c) Her-rmann, W. A.; Okuda, J. *J. Mol. Catal.* **1987**, *41*, 109. (d) Herrmann, W. A. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1986**, *300*, 111. (88) Riedel, A. Diploma Thesis, Technical University of Munich,
- Germany, 1963.
- (89) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Serrano, R.; Bock, H. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1984, 23, 383; b) Klahn-Oliva, A. H.; Sutton, D.
- *Organometallics* **1984**, *3*, 1313. (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Voss, E.; Flöel, M. *J. Organomet. Chem.* **1985**, *297*, C5. (b) Wallis, J. M.; Kochi, J. K. *Inorg. Chim. Acta* (90)1989, 160, 217. (c) Wolowiec, S.; Kochi, J. K. Inorg. Chem. 1991, 30, 1215. (d) Gable, K. P.; Phan, T. N. J. Organomet. Chem. **1994**, 466, C5. (e) Thiel, W. R.; Fischer, R. W.; Herrmann, W. A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1993, 459, C9.
- (91) Herrmann, W. A.; Serrano, R.; Schäfer, A.; Küsthardt, U.; Ziegler, M. L.; Guggolz, E. J. Organomet. Chem. 1984, 272, 55.
- (92)(a) Okuda, J.; Herdtweck, E.; Herrmann, W. A. Inorg. Chem. (1) **1988**, *27*, 1254. (b) Burrel, A. K.; Cotton, F. A.; Daniel, L. M.; Petricek, V. *Inorg. Chem.* **1995**, *34*, 4253. (c) Masciocchi, N.; Cairati, P.; Saiano, F.; Sironi, A. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 4060.
- (93) Jung, K. A. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1990. (94) Herrmann, W. A.; Taillefer, M.; de Méric de Bellefon, C.; Behm,
- J. Inorg. Chem. 1991, 30, 3247. (95)
- Kühn, F. E.; Herrmann, W. A.; Hahn, R.; Elison, M.; Blümel, J.; Herdtweck, E. *Organometallics* **1994**, *13*, 1601.
- (96) (a) Szyperski, T.; Schwerdtfeger, P. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1989, 28, 1128. (b) Wiest, R.; Leininger, T.; Jeung, G. H.; Bénard, M. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 10800. (c) Köstlmeier, S.; Häberlen, O. D.; Rösch, N. Organometallics 1996, 15, 1872.
  (07) Elegener, U. N. Ph. D. Thesis. Technical University of Munich.
- Flessner, U. N. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, (97)1992

- (98) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Romão, C. C. J. Organomet.
- (98) Herrmann, W. A.; Kullil, F. E., Kollav, C. C. J. Orgentum Chem. 1995, 489, C56.
  (99) (a) Kiprof, P. Ph.D. Thesis; Technical University of Munich, 1991.
  (b) Behm, J. Ph.D. Thesis; Technical University of Munich, 1992.
  (100) Mink, J.; Keresztury, G.; Stirling, A.; Herrmann, W. A. Spectrosc.
- *Chim. Acta* **1994**, *50A*, 2039. (101) Herrmann, W. A.; Roesky, P. W.; Scherer, W.; Kleine, M.
- Organometallics 1994, 13, 4536. Costas, M.; Leininger, T.; Jeung, G. H.; Bénard, M. Inorg. Chem. (102)
- 1992, *31*, 3317.
- (103) Albach, R. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1992. (104) Herrmann, W. A.; Kühn, F. E.; Fiedler, D. A.; Mattner, M. R.; Geisberger, M. R.; Kunkely, H.; Vogler, A.; Steenken, S. Organometallics 1995, 14, 5377.
- (105) Kunkely, H.; Vogler, A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, 506, 175.
   (106) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Scherer, W. Adv. Mater. 1992, 4, 653. (b) Mattner, M. R.; Herrmann, W. A.; Berger, R.; Gerber, C.; Gimzewski, J. K. Adv. Mater. 1996, 8, 654
- (107) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Wachter, W.; Kühn, F. E.; Kleine, M.; Fischer, R. W. J. Organomet. Chem., in press. (b) Wachter, W. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1996.
- (108) Herrmann, W. A.; Wachter, W.; Geisberger, M. Unpublished results.
- (109) Gable, K. P.; Julliette, J. J. J.; Li, C.; Nolan, S. P. Organometallics 1996, 15, 5250.
- (110) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Serrano, R.; Ziegler, M. L.; Pfisterer, H.; (a) Herrinann, W. A., Serrano, R.; Ziegler, M. L.; Pfisterer, H.;
  Nuber, B. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1985, 24, 50. (b)
  Herrmann, W. A.; Serrano, R.; Küsthardt, U.; Guggolz, E.;
  Nuber, B.; Ziegler, M. L. J. Organomet. Chem. 1985, 287, 329.
  (c) Küsthardt, U. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, Germany, 1986.
- (111) de Boer, E. J. M.; de With, J.; Orpen, A. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1986**, *108*, 8271.
- (112) Bursten, B. E.; Cayton, R. H. Organometallics 1987, 6, 2004.
- (113) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. A.; Amslinger, W.; Herdtweck, E. J. Organomet. Chem. 1989, 362, 333.
- (114) Felixberger, J. K.; Kuchler, J. G.; Herdtweck, E.; Paciello, R. A.; Herrmann, W. A. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1988, 27, 946.
- (115) Takacs, J.; Kiprof, P.; Herrmann, W. A. Polyhedron 1990, 9, 2211.
- (116) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Marz, D.; Herdtweck, E.; Schäfer, A. Wagner, W.; Kneuper, H.-J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1987, 26, 462. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Flöel, M.; Kulpe, J.; Felixberger, J. F.; Okuda, J.; Herdtweck, E. J. Organomet. Chem. 1988 355, 297.
- (117) Herberhold, M.; Jin, G.-X.; Millius, W. J. Organomet. Chem. 1993, 459, 257.
- (118) Herrmann, W. A.; Küsthardt, U.; Ziegler, M. L.; Zahn, T. Angew. *Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1985**, *24*, 860. (119) Herrmann, W. A.; Alberto, R.; Kiprof, P.; Baumgärtner, F.
- Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1990, 29, 189 and references cited therein.
- (120)(a) Schröder, M. Chem. Rev. 1980, 80, 187. (b) Hentges, S. G.; (a) Schröder, M. Chem. Rev. 1930, 80, 187. (b) Hentges, S. G.;
   Sharpless, K. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 4263; c) Jacobsen
   E. N.; Markó, I.; Mungall, W. S.; Schröder, G.; Sharpless, K. B.
   J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 1968. (d) Göbel, T.; Sharpless, K.
   B. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1993, 32, 1329. (e) Veldkamp,
   A.; Frenking, G. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 4937. (f)
   Herrmann, W. H.; Eder, S. J.; Scherer, W. Chem. Ber. 1993, 126, 200
- (121) Gable, K. P.; Phan, T. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1993, 115, 3036.
- (122) Gable K. P. Organometallics 1994, 13, 2486.
  (123) Gable, K. P.; Phan, T. N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 833.
- (124) Herrmann, W. A.; Marz, D. W. J. Organomet. Chem. 1989, 362, C5.
- (125) Degnan, I. A.; Behm, J.; Cook, M. R.; Herrmann, W. A. Inorg. Chem. 1991, 30, 2165.
- (126) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Felixberger, J. K.; Kuchler, J. G.; Herdtweck, E. Z. Naturforsch. 1990, 45b, 876. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Roesky, P.; Wang, M.; Scherer, W. Organometallics **1994**, *13*, 4531. (c) Ciani, G. F.; D'Alfonso, G.; Romiti, P. F.; Sironi, A.; Freni, M. Inorg. Chim. Acta **1983**, *72*, 29. (d) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Appelman, E. H.; Espenson, J. H. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 7751.
- (127) (a) Takacs, J.; Kiprof, P.; Kuchler, J. G.; Herrmann, W. A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1989, 369, C1. (b) Takacs, J.; Kiprof, P.; Riede, J.; Herrmann, W. A. *Orgnomreallics* **1990**, *9*, 783. (c) Takacs, J.; Cook, M. R.; Kiprof, P.; Kuchler, J. G.; Herrmann, W. A. Organometallics 1991, 10, 316. (d) Herrmann, W. A.; Watzlowik, P.; Kiprof, P. Chem. Ber. 1991, 124, 1101.
- (128) Zhu, Z.; Al-Ajlouni; A. M.; Espenson, J. H. Inorg. Chem. 1996, 35, 1408.
- 33, 1408.
  (129) Jørgensen, K. A. Chem. Rev. 1989, 89, 447.
  (130) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Marz, D. W. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1991, 30, 1638.
  (131) Herrmann, W. A.; Correia, J. D. G.; Artus, G. R. J.; Fischer. R. W.; Romão, C. C. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, 520, 139.
  (132) (a) Yamazaki, S.; Espenson, J. H.; Huston, P. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 22 4692 (b) Sundamana, L Angew. Chem. Lit Ed. Engl. 1002
- 32, 4683. (b) Sundermeyer, J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1993, 32, 1144. (c) Pestovsky, O.; van Eldik, R.; Huston, P.; Espenson,

J. H. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1995, 133. (d) Schröder, D.; Fieller, A.; Herrmann, W. A.; Schwarz, H. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1995, 34, 2636. (e) Hatzopoulos, I.; Brauer, H.-D.; Geisberger, M.; Herrmann, W. A. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, *520*, 201,

- (133) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Hansen, P. J.; Espenson, J. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 4966.
- (134) (a) Al-Ailoun, A.; Espenson, J. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 9243. (b) Herrmann, W. A. In Organic Peroxygen Chemistry, Hermann, W. A., Ed.; Springer Verlag: Berlin, 1993; Vol. 164, p 130. (c) Boehlow, T. R.; Spilling, C. D. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, 37, 2717. (d) Murray, R. W.; Singh, M., Williams, B. L.; Moncrieff, H. M. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1995**, *36*, 2437. (e) Al-Ajlouni, A. M.; Espenson, J. H. J. Org. Chem. 1996, 61, 3969. (e) Adam, W.; Mitchell, C. M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1996, 35, 533.
- (135) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. J. Org. Chem. 1995, 60, 7728.
   (136) (a) Adam, W.; Herrmann, W. A.; Lin, J.; Saha-Möller, C. R.; Fischer, R. W.; Correia, J. D. G. *Angew. Chem. Int Ed. Engl.* **1994**, *33*, 2475. (b) Karasevich, E. I.; Nikitin, A. V.; Rubailo, V. L. Kinet. Katal. 1994, 35, 810; Kinetika i Kataliz 1994, 35, 878. (c) Yamazaki, S. Chem. Lett. 1995, 127. (d) Adam, W.; Herrmann, W. A.; Lin, J.; Saha-Möller, C. R. *J. Org. Chem.* **1994**, *59*, 8281. (e) Adam, W.; Herrmann, W. A.; Saha-Möller, C. R.; Shimizu, M. J. Mol. Catal. 1995, 97, 15.
- (137) (a) Vassell, K. A.; Espenson, J. H. Inorg. Chem. 1994, 33, 5491. (b) Adam, W.; Mitchell, C. M.; Saha-Möller, C. R. Tetrahedron 1994, 50, 13121. (c) Yamazaki, S. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1996, 69, 2955. (d) Beddoes, R. L.; Painter, J. E.; Quayle, P.; Patel, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1996**, *37*, 9385; e) Brown, K. N.; Espenson, J. H. *Inorg. Chem.* **1996**, *35*, 7211. (f) Huston, P., Espenson, J. H., Bakac, A. Inorg. Chem. 1993, 32, 4517.
- (138) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson, J. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 272.
- (139) (a) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. J. Org. Chem. 1995, 60, 1326. (b) Murray, R. W.; Iyanar, K.; Chen, J.; Wearing, J. T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1996, 37, 805.
- (140) (a) Espenson, J. H.; Pestovsky, O.; Huston, P.; Staudt, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1994, 116, 2869. (b) Hansen, P. J.; Espenson, J. H. Inorg. Chem. **1995**, 34, 5389.
- (141) Murray, R. W.; Iyanar, K.; Chen, J.; Wearing, J. T. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1995**, *36*, 6415.
- Lett. 1993, 56, 6415.
  (142) Rietveld, M. H. P.; Nagelholt, L.; Grove, D. M.; Veldman, N.; Spek, A. L.; Rauch, M. U.; Herrmann, W. A.; von Koten, G. J. Organomet. Chem. 1997, 530, 159.
  (143) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W.; Correia, J. D. G. J. Mol. Catal. 1994, 94, 213. (b) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson, J. H. Corganometallics 1966, 15 3543
- (144) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Wang, M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.
   1991, 30, 1641. (b) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. J. Mol. Catal. 1995, 103, 87. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. Inorg. Chem. 1995, 203, 87. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. M.; Espenson J. H. J. M. (c) Abu-Omar, M. (c) Abu-O *34*, 6239.
- (145) (a) Herrmann, W. A.; Rauch, M. U.; Roesky, P. W. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, 511, 299. (b) Herrmann, W. A.; Rauch, M. U.; Artus, G. R. J. Inorg. Chem. **1996**, 35, 1988. (146) (a) Mol, J. C.; Woerlee, E. F. G. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.
- 1979, 330. (b) Verkuijlen, E.; Kapsteijn, F.; Mol, J. C.; Boelhouwer, C. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1977, 198. (c) Mol, J.
  C.; Woerlee, E. F. G. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1979, 330.
  (d) Mol, J. C. J. Mol. Catal. 1982, 15, 35.
- (147) Herrmann, W. A.; Wagner, W.; Flessner, U. N.; Volkhardt, U.; Komber, H. Angew. Chem. Int Ed. Engl. **1991**, *30*, 1636. (148) (a) Buffon, R.; Auroux, A.; Lefebvre, F., Leconte, M.; Choplin,
- A.; Basset, J.-M.; Herrmann, W. A. J. Mol. Catal. 1992, 76, 287. (b) Buffon, R.; Choplin, A.; Leconte, M.; Basset, J. M.; Touroude, R.; Herrmann, W. A. J. Mol. Catal. 1992, 72, L7.
- (149) (a) Borvornwattanought, A.; Bein, T. J. Phys. Chem. 1992, 96, 9446. (b) Huber, C.; Wu, G. C.; Möller, K.; Bein, T. Abstr. Pap. Am. Chem. Soc 1995, 209, 172. (c) Malek, A.; Ozin, G. Adv. Mater. 1995, 7, 160.
- (150) Commereuc, D. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1995, 791.
- (151) (a) Correia, J. D. G. Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Munich, 1996. (b) Kholopov, A. B.; Nikitin, A. V.; Rubailo, V. L. Kinet. Catal. 1995, 36, 101; Kinetika i Kataliz 1995, 36, 111. (c) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. *J. Org. Chem.* **1995**, *60*, 7090. (d) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. *J. Org. Chem.* **1996**, *61*, 324. (e) Zhu, Z.; Espenson, J. H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1996**, *118*, 9901.
- (152) (a) Kennedy, R. M.; Tang., S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 3729.
  (b) Kennedy, R. M.; Tang, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 5299.
  (c) Kennedy, R. M.; Tang, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 5299.
- (d) Ramady, R. M., Talig, G. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 7823.
   (d) Tang, S.; Kennedy, R. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 7823.
   (153) McDonald, F. E.; Towne, T. B. J. Org. Chem. 1995, 60, 5750.
   (154) Laurenczy, G.; Lukács, F.; Roulet, R.; Herrmann, W. A.; Fischer, R. W. Organometallics 1996, 15, 845.

- (155) (a) Ainsley, E. E.; Peacock, R. D.; Robinson, P. L. J. Chem. Soc. (1) 1950, 1622. (b) Holloway, J. H.; Selig, H.; Claassen, H. H. J. Chem. Phys. 1971, 54, 4305. (c) Ogden, J. S. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1991, 11, 3127.
- (156) (a) Turowsky, L.; Seppelt, K. Z. Anorg. allg. Chem. 1990, 590, 37. (b) Selig, U.; Karpas, Z. Isr. J. Chem. 1971, 9, 53.
   (157) Schrobilgen, G. J.; Holloway, J. H.; Russell, D. R. J. Chem. Soc.,
- Dalton Trans. **1984**, 1411. (158) (a) Peacock, R. D. *J. Chem. Soc.* **1955**, 602. (b) Yagodin, G. A.;
- Dudin, A. S.; Rakov, E. G.; Opalovskii, A. A. Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 1980, 25, 170.
- (159) (a) Huppmann, P.; Labischinski, H.; Lentz, D.; Pritzkow, H.; Seppelt, K. Z. anorg. allg. Chem. **1982**, 487, 7. (b) Casteel, W. J., Jr.; MacLeod, D. M.; Mercier, H. P. A.; Schrobilgen, G. J. Inorg. Chem. **1996**, 35, 7279.
- (160) Glukhov, I. A.; El'manova, N. A.; Eliseev, S. S.; Temurova, M. T. Russ. J. Inorg. Chem (Engl. Transl.) 1974, 19, 168.
- (161) Makhmadmurov, A. M.; Temurova, M. T.; El manova, N. A.; Glukkhov, I. A. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. Tadzh. SSR 1992, 25(4), 225
- (162) Bol'shakov, A. M.; Glushkova, M. A.; Buslaev, Yu. A. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSR 1983, 273, 1134.
- (163) Mertis, K.; Wilkinson, G. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1976, 1488.
- (164) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Lappas, D.; Woo, H.- G.; Huffman, J. C. *Organometallics* **1987**, *6*, 2273.
  (165) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Wierda, D. A. *Organometallics* **1988**,
- 7. 2069
- (166) Heyn, B.; Hoffmann, R. Z. Chem. 1976, 16, 195.
- (167) Cai, S.; Hoffman, D. M.; Wierda, D. A. Organometallics 1996, 15, 1023.
- (168) Longley C. J.; Savage, P. D.; Wilkinson, G.; Hussain, B.; Hursthouse, M. *Polyhedron* **1988**, *7*, 1079.
- (169) (a) Spaltenstein, E.; Erikson, T. K. G.; Critchlow, S. C.; Mayer, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1989**, *111*, 617. (b) Conry, R. R.; Mayer, J. M. Organometallics 1993, 12, 3179. (c) Mayer, J. M.; Thorn,
   D. L.; Tulip, T. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 7454. (d) Spaltenstein, E.; Mayer, J. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 7744
- (170) (a) Nugent, W. A.; Harlow, R. L. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1979, 1105. (b) Nugent, W. A. Inorg. Chem. 1983, 22, 965. (c) Nugent, W. A.; Haymore, B. L. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1980, 31, 123.
- (171) (a) Danopoulos, A. A.; Longley, C. J.; Wilkinson, G.; Hussain, B.; Hursthouse, M. *Polyhedron* 1989, *8*, 2657. (b) Danopoulos, A. A.; Wilkinson, G.; Hussain, B.; Hursthouse, M. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans 1989, 896.
- (172) Horton, A. D.; Schrock, R. R.; Freundenberger, J. H. Organometallics 1987, 6, 893.
- (173) Williams, D. S.; Schrock, R. R. Organometallics 1993, 12, 1148.
  (174) Saboonchian, V.; Danopoulos, A. A.; Gutierrez, A.; Wilkinson, G.; Williams, D. J. Polyhedron 1991, 10, 2241. (b) Saboonchian, B. Polyhedron 1991, 10, 1423.
- (175) Hasselbring, R.; Roesky, H. W.; Noltemeyer, M. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl. 1992, 31, 601.
- (176) Cook, M. R.; Herrmann, W. A.; Kiprof, P.; Takacs, J. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans. 1991, 797.
  (177) Danopoulos, A. A.; Wilkinson, G.; Williams, D. J. J. Chem. Soc.,
- Chem. Commun. 1991, 181.
- (178)Edwards, D. S.; Biondi, L. V.; Ziller, J. W.; Churchill, M. R.; Schrock, R. R. Organometallics 1983, 2, 1505.
- (179) Gutierrez, A.; Wilkinson, G.; Hussain-Bates, B.; Hursthouse, M. B. Polyhedron 1990, 9, 2081.
- (180) Lam, H.-W.; Wilkinson, G.; Williams, D. J. Polyhedron 1991, 10, 2647
- (181) Roesky, H. W.; Hesse, D.; Bohra, R.; Noltemeyer, M. Chem. Ber. 1991, 124, 1913.
- (182) Clark, G. R.; Nielson, A. J.; Rickard, C. E. F. Polyhedron 1988, 7. 117
- (183) (a) Schrock, R. R.; Weinstock, I. A.; Horton, A. D.; Liu, A. H.; Schofield, M. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1988**, 110, 2686. (b) Horton, A. D.; Schrock, R. R. Polyhedron 1988, 7, 1841. (c) Weinstock, I. A.; Schrock, R. R.; Davis, W. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 135.
- (184) (a) Toreki, R.; Schrock, R. R.; Vale, M. G. J. Am. Chem. Soc. (1) **1991**, *113*, 3610. (b) Toreki, R.; Vaughan, G. A.; Schrock, R. R.; Davis, W. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. **1993**, *115*, 127. (c) Toreki, R.; Schrock, R. R.; Davis, W. M. J. Organomet. Chem. 1996, 520, 69.
- (185) LaPointe, A. M.; Schrock, R. R. Organometallics **1995**, *14*, 1875. (186) Schofield, M. H.; Schrock, R. R.; Park, L. Y. Organometallics 1991, 10, 1844.

CR9703212